Medicinal & Aromatic Plants
STAKEHOLDERS DIRECTORY 2014

Supported by
Jadibuti Association of Nepal
Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (MAPs) Stakeholders Directory

Publisher
Jadibuti Association of Nepal (JABAN)

Supported by
Trade Promotion Programme (TPP)

Published 2015

Compilation and Editing
Aruna Shukla

Co-editor
Rabindra Nath Shukla

Layout and Design
Big Stone Medium
Foreword Message

It gives me immense pleasure to present the first edition of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (MAPs) Stakeholder Directory published by Jadibuti Association of Nepal (JABAN). We have tried to develop this directory as a complete comprehensive guidebook for the readers. In this edition, JABAN has tried to compile MAPs stakeholder’s data from all over Nepal.

Nepal irrespective of its topography is a significant contributor in MAPs trade worldwide. In this edition, we have fragmented data of MAPs trade from Nepalgunj as per the records of JABAN. We have included species traded from Nepalgunj with information on Government of Nepal’s (GoN) regulations for the sector, cites list and GoN royalty.

It was really hard to collect authentic data from remote areas of Nepal. Also, this directory was not possible without support of different stakeholders like various International Non-government Organizations (INGO), Government institution etc. I am really grateful to Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ ) GmbH on behalf of the German Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development (BMZ) for guiding and supporting us throughout the development of this directory. I want to thank Ms. Aruna Shukla for putting all her efforts to develop it. I also want to pay my gratitude to Mr. Rabindra Nath Shukla for introducing this concept of developing a Directory and our Executive Committee members to make it possible. I especially want to thank Mr. Prakash Katwal (ANSAB), Mr. Navraj Dahal (SAWTEE), NEHHPA, HEAN, Nepal Ayurvedic Medicine Producers Association and every one who has contributed in the development of this directory.

On behalf of the JABAN family, I sincerely want to thank all the supporters of our directory and look forward to receive your guidance and support.

Many Thanks & Regards

Shri. Md. Yakub Ansari
From the desk of President
Foreword

The Nepal Trade Integration Strategy has identified Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (MAPs) as one of the highly potential among 19 sectors for trade promotion. The MAPs industry represents an important export sector for Nepal in terms of revenue generation, employment, social impact and most importantly, poverty alleviation. More than 95% of commercially used herbs from the country are wild, organic and natural, though not certified. The utilization of MAPs has directly contributed to the livelihoods of the Nepalese people.

With due regards to such an array of medicinal plants available on vast landscape of Nepal, it is our pleasure to present the first edition of MAPs Stakeholder Directory published by Jadibuti Association of Nepal (JABAN). The book presents a compilation of MAPs Stakeholder’s data from all over Nepal. It has comprehensive contact details of the value chain actors and also has information on various MAPs species of Nepal. This directory is mainly compiled to facilitate the market linkage, especially at the national level. The directory focuses to reduce the distance between the producers, manufactures and traders by making the information on the MAPs actors transparent. The Nepali – German Trade Promotion Programme has been guiding and supporting the development of this directory. The Programme is implemented under the guidance of the Ministry of Commerce and Supplies with technical assistance by the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH, which acts on behalf of the German Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development (BMZ). We wholeheartedly congratulate the JABAN family for producing a very useful publication and look forward for a stronger collaboration with for further development of the MAPs sector.

Himadri Palikhe
Senior Programme Officer
Nepali-German Trade Promotion Programme
Thanks and Acknowledgment

Jadibuti Association of Nepal (JABAN) is grateful to the following people for their support in developing the Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (MAPs) Directory

- Prakash Katwal, Asia Network for Sustainable Agriculture and Bioresources (ANSAB)
- Navraj Dahal, South Asia watch on Trade, Economics and Environment (SAWTEE)
- Khilendra Gurung, Himalayan Bio Trade Pvt. Ltd. (HBTL)
- Bhesh Raj Oli, Managing Director, Biodiversity Associates for Research, Development and Action, Nepal - BARDAN
- Binod Paudel, President, Nepal Ayurvedic Medicine Producers Association (NMPA)
- Debendra Prd. Dhakal, Herbal Entrepreneurs Association of Nepal (HEAN)
- Jannu Chudal, Nepali-German Inclusive Development of the Economy (INCLUDE) Programme
- Rabindra Nath Shukla, Advisor, Jadibuti Association of Nepal (JABAN)
- Aruna Shukla, Programme Co-ordinator, Jadibuti Association of Nepal (JABAN)
Jadibuti Association of Nepal (JABAN)

Established in 1995, the objective of the Jadibuti Association of Nepal (JABAN) is to make sustainable use of the country resources and provide necessary support to the rural community for producing and marketing quality products. JABAN is committed to be attentive for making maximum use of raw materials to produce consumer goods and support entrepreneurs, by bringing together manufacturers, importers, exporters, dealers, suppliers and service providers, policy makers and consultant in one platform, which provides direct support to the communities related to the Non Timber Forest Products (NTFP). Likewise, the association has initiated introduction of herbal resources in the National and International market.

**Mission:** Conservation, cultivation and sustainable use of different NTFPs found in Nepal. The aim of this organization will be to reserve rights of professional and institution related to NTFPs for the mutual development of country.

**Vision:** Global recognition of Nepali NTFPs and establish it as vertebrae of National economy.

**Objective of JABAN**

- To enhance the capacity of JABAN members, collectors and traders by providing proper training on management of MAPs of Nepal.
- Providing proper communications information to members, traders, manufacturers and different stakeholders of MAPs sector.
- Opening more trade opportunities in between traders and different stakeholders of MAPs sector.
- Policy lobbying about different trade barriers and promoting smooth movement of MAPs in and outside the country.
- Promoting cultivation of MAPs for income generation and conservation of MAPs.
- Providing proper storage facility to JABAN members and other MAPs traders for increasing trade opportunities.

**Responsibilities of JABAN**

JABAN is a volunteer organization of MAPs stakeholders headquartered at Nepalgunj. Since, its inception, it has always worked for the development, strength building and upliftment of the MAPs sector. The main responsibilities of JABAN are:
• Exchange of information of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (MAPs) for processing, quality etc

• Educate stakeholders about conservation, sustenance and uses of MAPs.

• To help stakeholders by enhancing source of Income for MAPs

• Lobbying for simplification of tax procedure and overcoming hurdles for trade of MAPs

• Support JABAN members and stakeholders of MAPs in trade

• Resolve conflict between stakeholders of MAPs

**Outreach Programs**

JABAN is a community regulatory organization for NTFP trade, headquartered in Nepalgunj, Nepal. The organization comprises of all NTFP related professional throughout Nepal with extensive membership. Till date we have 287 members. As a community organization, JABAN has taken responsibility of quality assurance to the buyers of Nepalese NTFP’s worldwide, maintenance of proper business ethics, conflict management during trade practices, promotion and branding of Nepalese NTFP’s, creating awareness about the cultivation, educating farmers about the standardization of cultivated or collected herbs etc. The array of members consists of Farmers, Collectors, Traders and Exporters.
# Board Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office Bearers</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Contact No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td>Shri. MD Yakub Ansari</td>
<td>081-521461, 9858021086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immediate past President</td>
<td>Shri. Madhukar Thapa</td>
<td>081-520866, 9848028045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice President</td>
<td>Shri. Haji Shakil Ahmed Jasgadh</td>
<td>081-521611, 525824, 985021864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Secretary</td>
<td>Shri. Tank Prasad Sharma</td>
<td>081-524641, 9848253592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasurer</td>
<td>Shri. Haji Md. Yunus Halwai</td>
<td>081-520924, 9748023675, 9848029623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Shri. Jamal Ahmed</td>
<td>9858024386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Shri. Iqbal Ahmed Ansari</td>
<td>081-521245, 524281, 9858021061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Shri. Anju Paudel</td>
<td>9841193333, 9808570566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Shri. Naam Daar Khan</td>
<td>081-521186, 9811914210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Shri. Md. Saban Halwai</td>
<td>081-524934, 520273, 9848027957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Shri. Hafiz-ur-rehman Ansari</td>
<td>081-522081, 98480278818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Smt. Shanta Gyawali</td>
<td>084-420515, 984804535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nominated Member</td>
<td>Shri. Sanjay Kumar Jain</td>
<td>081-520829, 9858021081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nominated Member</td>
<td>Shri. Bheem Bahadur Bhandari</td>
<td>9858022636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women Nominated Member</td>
<td>Shri. Bindu Gautam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Shri. Rabindra Nath Shukla</td>
<td>081-526367, 9858020390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION 1: NEPALGUNJ
Traded Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (MAPs) ........................................ 15
Crude Plants .......................................................................................... 24
Essential Oil Bearing Plants ................................................................. 35
Index of Crude Plants ........................................................................... 38

SECTION 2: NEPAL
Important Laws for Trade of Maps .................................................... 42
Regulatory (Export Negative And Cites List) ........................................ 54
Government Regulations in NTFPs Trade ............................................ 67

STAKEHOLDERS DIRECTORY
Exporters ............................................................................................ 73
Manufacturers ...................................................................................... 90
Processors ........................................................................................... 98
Local Traders ....................................................................................... 101
Ayurvedic ............................................................................................ 115
Cosmetics .......................................................................................... 116
Service Providers & Producers ......................................................... 116
Others ............................................................................................... 119
Section 1: Nepalgunj
### Traded Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (MAPs)

**Traded commodities from Nepalgunj, Banke, Nepal. F.Y 2067-68 to 2069-70**

*Arranged in ascending order*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commodity</th>
<th>2067-68</th>
<th>2068-69</th>
<th>2069-70</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kaulo bokra</td>
<td>2635375</td>
<td>1599609</td>
<td>1327687.5</td>
<td>5562671.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reetha</td>
<td>956818</td>
<td>721672</td>
<td>586223</td>
<td>2264713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tejpatta</td>
<td>602994</td>
<td>533614.8</td>
<td>715365.5</td>
<td>1851974.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timur</td>
<td>533950</td>
<td>775802</td>
<td>390802</td>
<td>1700554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakhanved</td>
<td>805452</td>
<td>136546</td>
<td>408222</td>
<td>1350220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalchini</td>
<td>58514</td>
<td>890361</td>
<td>78229</td>
<td>1027104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daru Haldi</td>
<td>45052</td>
<td>32291</td>
<td>492696</td>
<td>570039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jatamansi Marc</td>
<td>140706</td>
<td>164194</td>
<td>132714</td>
<td>437614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kutki</td>
<td>141247</td>
<td>94428</td>
<td>94685</td>
<td>330360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padamachal</td>
<td>23556</td>
<td>122346.5</td>
<td>128272</td>
<td>274174.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaulo bokra Powder</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>244920</td>
<td>20000</td>
<td>264920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amala</td>
<td>121005</td>
<td>83363</td>
<td>10216</td>
<td>214584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setakchini</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>136542</td>
<td>68023</td>
<td>204565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jhyau</td>
<td>175876</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>175876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bojho</td>
<td>4625</td>
<td>20312</td>
<td>140386</td>
<td>165323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shikakai</td>
<td>59821</td>
<td>23345</td>
<td>57837</td>
<td>141003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugandkokila Marc</td>
<td>32462</td>
<td>60216</td>
<td>46719</td>
<td>139397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugandawal Marc</td>
<td>59263</td>
<td>17659</td>
<td>45205</td>
<td>122127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salamdana/ Gaamdol</td>
<td>23947</td>
<td>49117</td>
<td>38597</td>
<td>111661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalomusli</td>
<td>35301</td>
<td>20629</td>
<td>36111</td>
<td>92041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiraita</td>
<td>31007</td>
<td>21276</td>
<td>36088</td>
<td>88371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurilo</td>
<td>18660</td>
<td>4297</td>
<td>65346</td>
<td>88303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Githidaar Bokra</td>
<td>39696</td>
<td>18241</td>
<td>10400</td>
<td>68337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vansudo Bokra</td>
<td>8125</td>
<td>19823</td>
<td>14443</td>
<td>42391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodities</td>
<td>2067-68</td>
<td>2068-69</td>
<td>2069-70</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amalved</td>
<td>21232</td>
<td>3429</td>
<td>16753</td>
<td>41414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishjara</td>
<td>3979</td>
<td>11537</td>
<td>25771</td>
<td>41287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalmegh</td>
<td>39000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>39000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarkali</td>
<td>30307</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majith</td>
<td>2463</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>15990</td>
<td>18613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titepati</td>
<td>7431</td>
<td>7550</td>
<td>3399</td>
<td>18380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisfaiz</td>
<td>14700</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2233.5</td>
<td>16933.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bet phal</td>
<td>15600</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jiwanti</td>
<td>3506</td>
<td>9061</td>
<td>2405.5</td>
<td>14972.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atish</td>
<td>3506</td>
<td>6697</td>
<td>4035</td>
<td>14238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brahmi</td>
<td>5603</td>
<td>2400</td>
<td>4770</td>
<td>12773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satuwa</td>
<td>11943</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhingraj</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7250</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>9185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gujargano</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9145</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kakarsinghi</td>
<td>5158</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>2887</td>
<td>8868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kachur</td>
<td>8089</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guduchi</td>
<td>2650</td>
<td>2365</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>5965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipla</td>
<td>1148</td>
<td>3130</td>
<td>1108</td>
<td>5386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lohaan</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>2600</td>
<td>4769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanaypati</td>
<td>4600</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyaeyo Phal</td>
<td>3690</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akarkara</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1345</td>
<td>2220</td>
<td>3565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timur Marc</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gucci Chyau</td>
<td>886</td>
<td>1552</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sallako simata</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2400</td>
<td>2400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jatamansi Oil</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>974</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>2050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodities</td>
<td>2067-68</td>
<td>2068-69</td>
<td>2069-70</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bajradanti</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugandhkokila Oil</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>1276</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buki Phool</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1810</td>
<td>1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagbeli Powder</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>1289</td>
<td>1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halhale Jara</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentha Oil</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1085</td>
<td>1085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhootkesh</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>1054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tigedi</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kukurdaeno</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nirmasi</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugandhwal Oil</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gokul Dhoop</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setomusli</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indreni Biya</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saal Dhoop</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamomile Oil</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timur Oil</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaamraj</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmarosa Oil</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citronella Oil</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neem Oil</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neemcake</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reetha Liquid</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neemleaf</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthopogon Oil</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grand Total</strong></td>
<td>6744638</td>
<td>5865954.3</td>
<td>5042886</td>
<td>17653478.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data source: Jatibuti Association of Nepal (JABAN), Nepalgunj, Banke, Nepal
### Essential Oils Traded from F.Y 2067-68 to 2069-70

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Goods</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jatamansi Oil</td>
<td>2050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugandhkokila Oil</td>
<td>1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentha Oil</td>
<td>1085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugandhwal Oil</td>
<td>565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamomile Oil</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timur Oil</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmarosa Oil</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citronella Oil</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neem Oil</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthopogon Oil</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>6087</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data source: Jadibuti Association of Nepal (JABAN), Nepalgunj, Banke, Nepal

### Individual data for Essential Oils Traded from F.Y 2067-68 to 2069-70

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Goods</th>
<th>2067-68</th>
<th>2068-69</th>
<th>2069-70</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anthopogon Oil</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamomile Oil</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>5</td>
<td><strong>195</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citronella Oil</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td><strong>25</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jatamansi Oil</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>974</td>
<td>36</td>
<td><strong>2050</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentha Oil</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1085</td>
<td><strong>1085</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neem Oil</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmarosa Oil</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>5</td>
<td><strong>90</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugandhwal Oil</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>104</td>
<td><strong>565</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugandhkokila Oil</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>1276</td>
<td>252</td>
<td><strong>1878</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timur Oil</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>193</td>
<td><strong>193</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yearly Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1603</strong></td>
<td><strong>2803</strong></td>
<td><strong>1681</strong></td>
<td><strong>6087</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data source: Jadibuti Association of Nepal (JABAN), Nepalgunj, Banke, Nepal
Graphical presentation of Essential Oils Traded from F.Y 2067-68 to 2069-70

Data source: Jadibuti Association of Nepal (JABAN), Nepalgunj, Banke, Nepal

Trendline of Essential Oils traded from F.Y. 2067-68 to 2069-70

Data source: Jadibuti Association of Nepal (JABAN), Nepalgunj, Banke, Nepal
Spices Traded from F.Y 2067-68 to 2069-70

Individual data for Spices Traded from F.Y 2067-68 to 2069-70

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Goods</th>
<th>2067-68</th>
<th>2068-69</th>
<th>2069-70</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dalchini</td>
<td>58514</td>
<td>890361</td>
<td>78229</td>
<td>1027104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tejpatta</td>
<td>602994</td>
<td>533614.8</td>
<td>715365.5</td>
<td>1851974.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timur</td>
<td>533950</td>
<td>775802</td>
<td>390802</td>
<td>1700554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>1196344</td>
<td>2201329.8</td>
<td>1184409.5</td>
<td>4582083.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data source: Jadibuti Association of Nepal (JABAN), Nepalgunj, Banke, Nepal

Graphical presentation of Spices Traded from 2067-68 to 2069-70

Spices traded from F.Y 2067-68 to 2069-70

Data source: Jadibuti Association of Nepal (JABAN), Nepalgunj, Banke, Nepal
Trendline of Spices trade from F.Y 2067-68 to 2069-70

Value Added Products Traded from F.Y 2067-68 to 2069-70

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Goods</th>
<th>Quantity Traded (in kg)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kaulo bokra Powder</td>
<td>264920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neemcake</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reetha Liquid</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neemleaf</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>264932</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data source: Jadibuti Association of Nepal (JABAN), Nepalgunj, Banke, Nepal
## Top ten traded commodities from F.Y 2067-68 to 2069-70

(Quantity Traded (in kg), arranged in ascending order)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Goods</th>
<th>2067-68</th>
<th>2068-69</th>
<th>2069-70</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kaulo bokra</td>
<td>2635375</td>
<td>1599609</td>
<td>1327687.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reetha</td>
<td>956818</td>
<td>721672</td>
<td>586223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timur</td>
<td>533950</td>
<td>775802</td>
<td>390802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tejpatta</td>
<td>602994</td>
<td>533614.8</td>
<td>715365.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakhanved</td>
<td>805452</td>
<td>136546</td>
<td>408222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalchini</td>
<td>58514</td>
<td>890361</td>
<td>78229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amala</td>
<td>121005</td>
<td>83363</td>
<td>10216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jatamansi Marc</td>
<td>140706</td>
<td>164194</td>
<td>132714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padamachal</td>
<td>23556</td>
<td>122346.5</td>
<td>128272</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data source: Jadibuti Association of Nepal (JABAN), Nepalgunj, Banke, Nepal

## Graphical Presentation of Top traded Commodities from F.Y. 2067-68 to 2069-70

[Bar chart showing top traded commodities from 2067-68 to 2069-70]

Data source: Jadibuti Association of Nepal (JABAN), Nepalgunj, Banke, Nepal
Trendline of Top traded Commodities from F.Y. 2067-68 to 2069-70

Data source: Jadibuti Association of Nepal (JABAN), Nepalgunj, Banke, Nepal
Vernacular name: **Kaulo Bokra**  
Latin Name: *Machilus macrantha*  
English Name:  

Vernacular name: **Akarkara**  
Latin Name: *Anacyclus pyrethrum*  
English Name: Pyrethrum root  

Vernacular name: **Amala**  
Latin Name: *Emblica officianalis*  
English Name: Gooseberry, Emblic myrobalan, Amioki
Vernacular name: **Amalved**  
Latin Name: *Rheum australe*  
English Name: Rhubarb

Vernacular name: **Atish**  
Latin Name: *Aconitum heterophyllum*  
English Name: Aconite

Vernacular name: **Bajradanti**  
Latin Name: *Potentilla fulgens*  
English Name: Silver Leaf

Vernacular name: **Bhaate Khirraa, Indrajau, Kurchi, Kacheri, Kewat**  
Latin Name: *Hollarhena antidysentrica*  
English Name: Conessi, Tellicherry bark, Easter Tree, Kurchi
Vernacular name: **Bojho**  
Latin Name: *Acorus calamus*  
English Name: Sweet flag, Calamus root

Vernacular name: **Bish faiz**  
Latin Name: *Polypodium vulgare*  
English Name: Indian podophyllum

Vernacular name: **Chiraita**  
Latin Name: *Swertia chirretta*  
English Name: Chiretta, Brown chiretta, White chiretta

Vernacular name: **Brahmi**  
Latin Name: *Centella asiatica*  
English Name: Water Pennywort
Vernacular name: **Jatamansi Marc**
Latin Name: *Nardostachys grandiflora*
English Name: 

Vernacular name: **Dalchini**
Latin Name: *Cinnamomum tamala (Bark)*
English Name: 

Vernacular name: **Daru Haldi/ Chutro**
Latin Name: *Berberis aristata*
English Name: Berberry, Opthlamic berberry, Tree-turmeric, False calumba

Vernacular name: **Gurjo, Chini Lahra, Gudchi**
Latin Name: *Tinospora cordifolia*
English Name: *Tinospora*
Vernacular name: **Kakarsingi**
Latin Name: *Pistacia intergerima (Rhus sps)*
English Name: Insect gall on Pistacia, Indian mastiche

Vernacular name: **Gucchi Chyau**
Latin Name: *Morchella esculenta*
English Name: Morel mushroom, Sponge mushroom

Vernacular name: **Tuki Phool**
Latin Name: *Taraxum officinale*
English Name: The creat
Vernacular name: **Chiuri Butter, Phulware, Cheuri, Chura**  
Latin Name: *Diploknema butvracea* Roxb  
English Name: Butter tree

Vernacular name: **Salamdana/ Sarkali**  
Latin Name: *Ipomoea hederacea*  
English Name:  

Vernacular name: **Kukurtarul/ Vantarul**  
Latin Name: *Diosorea deltoidea*  
English Name: Bulb Bearing, Yam

Vernacular name: **Kutki**  
Latin Name: *Picrorhiza scrophulariiflora*  
English Name: Picrorhiza
Vernacular name: **Kalomusli**  
Latin Name: *Curculigo orchoides*  
English Name: Black musale

Vernacular name: **Majith**  
Latin Name: *Rubia cordifolia*  
English Name: Indian Madder

Vernacular name: **Nagbeli**  
Latin Name: *Lycopodium clavatum*  
English Name: Lycopodium, Common Clubmoss

Vernacular name: **Nirmasi**  
Latin Name: *Delphinium himalayai*  
English Name: Crowfoot
Vernacular name: **Satuwaa**  
Latin Name: *Paris polyphylla*  
English Name: 

Vernacular name: **Padamchal**  
Latin Name: *Rheum australe*  
English Name: Rhubarb

Vernacular name: **Yarshagumba**  
Latin Name: *Cordyceps sinensis*  
English Name: Cordycep, Caterpillar fungus

Vernacular name: **Timur**  
Latin Name: *Zanthoxylum armatum*  
English Name: Sichuan Pepper
**Vernacular name:** Pakhanved  
**Latin Name:** *Berginia ciliata*  
**English Name:** Rock Foil

**Vernacular name:** Pipala  
**Latin Name:** *Piper longum*  
**English Name:** Long pepper

**Vernacular name:** Reetha  
**Latin Name:** *Sapindus mukorossi*  
**English Name:** Soapnut

**Vernacular name:** Satawar/ Kurilo Jara  
**Latin Name:** *Asparagus racemosus*  
**English Name:** Asparagus
Vernacular name: **Seto Musli**
Latin Name: *Chlorophytum borivilianum*
English Name: 

Vernacular name: **Shikakai/ Rasulla**
Latin Name: *Acacia rugata*
English Name: Soap pod

Vernacular name: **Tejpatta**
Latin Name: *Cinnamomum tamala (Leaves)*
English Name: 

Vernacular name: **Barro, Sano Barro**
Latin Name: *Terminalia belerica*
English Name: Chebulic myrobalan
Vernacular name: **Arjun**  
**Latin Name:** *Terminalia arjuna*  
English Name: Arjuna Myrobalan, Arjun

Vernacular name: **Harro, Jungli Harro**  
**Latin Name:** *Terminalia chebula*  
English Name: Chebulic myrobalan

Vernacular name: **Neem Leaves**  
**Latin Name:** *Azadirachta indica*  
English Name: Indian Lilac

Vernacular name: **Elaichi, Alaichi**  
**Latin Name:** *Amomum subulatum*  
English Name: Large Cardamom
Essential Oil Bearing Plants

Vernacular name: Jatamasi Oil
Latin Name: Nardostachys grandiflora

Vernacular name: Sugandhkokila Oil
Latin Name: Cinnamomum ceciododaphne

Vernacular name: Sugandhwal Oil
Latin Name: Valeriana wallichii

Vernacular name: Palmarosa Oil
Latin Name: Cymbopogon martini
Vernacular name: **Anthopogon Oil**  
Latin Name: *Rhododendron anthopogon*

Vernacular name: **Mentha Oil**  
Latin Name: *Mentha arvensis*

Vernacular name: **Timur Oil**  
Latin Name: *Zanthoxylum armatum*

Vernacular name: **Artemisia Oil**  
Latin Name: *Artemisia vulgaris*
Vernacular name: **Chamomile Oil**
Latin Name: *Matricaria Chamomilla*

Vernacular name: **Citronella Oil**
Latin Name: *Cymbopogon winterianus*
## Index of Crude Plants

### Herb List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vernacular Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
<th>English Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kaulo Bokra</td>
<td>Persea bombycina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akarkara</td>
<td>Anacyclus pyrethrum</td>
<td>Peelitory Root</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amala</td>
<td>Emblica officianalis</td>
<td>Gooseberry, Emblic myrobolan, Amioki</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amalved</td>
<td>Rheum australe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atish</td>
<td>Aconitum heterophyllum</td>
<td>Aconite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bajradanti</td>
<td>Potentilla fulgens</td>
<td>Silver Leaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhaate Khirra, Indrajau, Kurchi,</td>
<td>Hollarhena Antidysentrica</td>
<td>Conessi, Tellicherry bark, Easter Tree, Kurchi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacheri, Kewat</td>
<td>Aconitum spicatum</td>
<td>Aconite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhringraaj</td>
<td>Eclipta prostrata</td>
<td>False daisy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bikhjara</td>
<td>Acorus calamus</td>
<td>Indian podophyllum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bish faiz</td>
<td>Polypodium vulgare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bojho</td>
<td>Centella asiatica</td>
<td>Water pennywort, indian pennywort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brahmi</td>
<td>Centella asiatica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiraita</td>
<td>Swertia chiretta</td>
<td>Chiretta, Brown chiretta, White chiretta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalchini</td>
<td>Cinnamomum tamala (Bark)</td>
<td>Cinnamom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daru Haldi/ Chutro Bokra</td>
<td>Berberis aristata</td>
<td>Berberry, Ophthalmic berberry, Tree-turmeric, False calumba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gucchi Chyau</td>
<td>Morchella esculenta</td>
<td>Morel mushroom, Sponge mushroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurjo, Chini Lahra, Gudchi</td>
<td>Tinospora cordifolia</td>
<td>Tinospora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gujarano</td>
<td>Cissampelos pareira</td>
<td>False Pareira</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halhale jara</td>
<td>Rumex nepalensis</td>
<td>Sheep sorrel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jatamansi Marc</td>
<td>Nardostachys grandiflora</td>
<td>Spikenard Oil, Nard Oil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jiwanti</td>
<td>Otochillus porrectus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kakarsingi</td>
<td>Pistacia intergerima (Rhus</td>
<td>Insect gall on Pistacia, Indian mastiche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sps)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernacular Name</td>
<td>Latin Name</td>
<td>English Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaladana/ Salamdana/ Sarkali</td>
<td>Ipomoea hederacea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalmegh, Alpnath</td>
<td>Andrographis paniculata</td>
<td>The creat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalomusli</td>
<td>Curculigo orchoides</td>
<td>Black musale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kukurtarul/ Vantarul</td>
<td>Diosorea deltoidea</td>
<td>Bulb Bearing, Yam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kutki</td>
<td>Picrorhiza scrophulariflora</td>
<td>Picrorhiza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majith</td>
<td>Rubia corditolia</td>
<td>Indian Madder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagbeli</td>
<td>Lycopodium clavatum</td>
<td>Lycopodium, Common Clubmoss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nirmasi</td>
<td>Delphinium himalayai</td>
<td>Crowfoot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satuwaa</td>
<td>Paris polyphylla</td>
<td>Ginseng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padamchal</td>
<td>Rheum australe</td>
<td>Rhubarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakhanved</td>
<td>Berginia ciliata</td>
<td>Rock Foil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipala</td>
<td>Piper longum</td>
<td>Long pepper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reetha</td>
<td>Sapindus mukorossi</td>
<td>Soapnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satawar/ Kurilo Jara</td>
<td>Asparagus racmosus</td>
<td>Asparagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seto Musli</td>
<td>Chlorophytum borivilanum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shikakai/ Rasulla</td>
<td>Acacia rugata</td>
<td>Soap pod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugandhkokila Marc</td>
<td>Cinnamomum ceciododaphne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugandhwal Marc</td>
<td>Valerian wallichii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tejpatta</td>
<td>Cinnamomum tamala (leaves)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barro, Sano Barro</td>
<td>Terminalia bellerica</td>
<td>Chebulic myrobalan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arjun</td>
<td>Terminalia arjuna</td>
<td>Arjuna Myrobalan, Arjun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harro, Jungli Harro,</td>
<td>Terminalia chebula</td>
<td>Chebulic myrobalan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neem Leaves</td>
<td>Azadirachta indica</td>
<td>Indian Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timur</td>
<td>Zanthoxylum armatum</td>
<td>Sichuan Pepper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuki Phool</td>
<td>Taraxum officinale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yarshagumba</td>
<td>Cordyceps sinensis</td>
<td>Cordycep, Caterpillar fungus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Essential Oils

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.No</th>
<th>Vernacular Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jatamasi Oil</td>
<td>Nardostachys grandiflora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sugandhkokila Oil</td>
<td>Cinnamomum ceciododaphne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sugandhwal Oil</td>
<td>Valeriana wallichii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Palmarosa Oil</td>
<td>Cymbopogon martinii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Chamomile Oil</td>
<td>Matricaria chamomilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Citronella Oil</td>
<td>Cymbopogon winterianus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Anthopogon Oil</td>
<td>Rhododendron anthropogon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Mentha Oil</td>
<td>Mentha arvensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Timur Oil</td>
<td>Zanthoxylum armatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Artemisia Oil</td>
<td>Artemisia vulgaris</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Section 2: Nepal
Of the total number of species found globally, Nepal possesses 2.80 percent plants. Record from 2006 shows that Nepal has 6,391 flowering plant species, representing 1,590 genera and 231 families. Nepal’s share of flowering plant species is 2.76 percent of the global total compared to earlier records of 2.36 percent. Nepal’s share of pteridophytes is 5.15 percent compared to earlier records of 4.45 percent.

There are 2,532 species of vascular plants represented by 1,034 genera and 199 families in the protected sites. Some 130 endemic species are found in the protected sites.

For ecology and vegetation purpose Nepal could be divided into four floristic regions i.e.
(a) western
(b) north-western
(c) central, and
(d) eastern, and bio-climatically these are broken down into twenty regions from humid tropical climate to the arid, alpine regions.

There are 399 endemic flowering plants in Nepal of which about 63 percent are from the high mountains, 38 percent from the mid hills, and only 5 percent from the Terai and Shivaliks. Similarly, the central region contains 66 percent of the total endemic species followed...
by 32 percent in the western and 29 percent in the eastern regions.

**Medicinal Plants:** The Himalayas are famous for medicinal plants and have even been mentioned in the Ayurveda. Many of the herbs and plants found in the Himalayas are used in traditional healing systems like Ayurvedic, Homoeopathic, Amchi etc. Some of these plants are even used for allopathic medicine. Medicinal plants are abundantly found in: the Terai region of Nawalparasi, Chitwan, Bardia, Dhanusha, mid hill region of Makhwanpur, Syangja, Kaski, Lamjung, Dolakha, Parvat, Ilam, Ramechhap, Nuwakot, and the Himalayan region of Dolpa, Mugu, Humla, Jumla, Manang, Mustang and Solukhumbu.

**Orchids:** In ancient Rome, Theophrastus, a student of Plato, was intrigued by the sight of a plant with a pair of roots. Orchis was the name he gave them, the Greek word for testicles. Worldwide, there are some 500 to 600 genera and some 20,000 to 35,000 names, the largest of all plant families, and out of this, Nepal has 57 genera (27 Terrestrials and 30 Epiphytic) with a few Lithophytes. Nepal is endowed with an incredible variety of orchids scattered across the country. Dedrobium is the largest species, followed by Habenaria and Bulbophyllum. Anthogonium, Hemipilia and Lusia are some of the other varieties amongst the nearly two dozen single species families.

**International processes:** Nepal has been working closely with the international community since the 1950s. It is a member of numerous international initiatives and a signatory to various conventions (Table 1). The focal points for these conventions/charters are scattered among many government organizations. The affiliation with international initiatives has affected national policies. In forestry, the most important impact on policy is seen in biodiversity conservation. The government has prepared a biodiversity action plan and protected areas now cover 18 percent of the total land area. The government has categorized 26 mammals, three reptiles and nine birds as endangered species (NPWCA 1973). This is in line with the CITES categorization for these species. The Department of National Parks and Wildlife Conservation (DNPWC) is responsible for the management of faunal species and Tribhuvan University and the Natural History Museum are the associated technical authorities. The DoF is the management authority and the Department of Plant Resources (DPR) is the technical authority for plants. The Forest Act of 1993 was amended in 1999, and

---

**Table 1. International conventions and charters signed by Nepal**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of convention</th>
<th>Venue</th>
<th>Ratified</th>
<th>Ratified by Nepal</th>
<th>Focal point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plant Protection Agreement for Asia and the Pacific Region</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>12 Aug 1965</td>
<td>12 Aug 1965</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention on Wetlands</td>
<td>Ramsar, Iran</td>
<td>21 Dec 1975</td>
<td>17 Apr 1988</td>
<td>DNPWR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Convention on Aquaculture Network for Asia and the Pacific Region</td>
<td>Bangkok, Thailand</td>
<td>4 Jan 1990</td>
<td>11 Nov 1990</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD)</td>
<td>Nairobi, Kenya</td>
<td>29 Dec 1993</td>
<td>21 Feb 1994</td>
<td>MFSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention on Acute Drought and Desertification</td>
<td>Paris, France</td>
<td>26 Dec 1996</td>
<td>13 Jan 1997</td>
<td>MOPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention on Conservation of World Cultural and Natural Heritage</td>
<td>Paris, France</td>
<td>17 Dec 1975</td>
<td>20 Sep 1978</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Timber Trade Organization (ITTO)</td>
<td>Tokyo, Japan</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>DoF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Remote Sensing Programme</td>
<td>Bangkok, Thailand</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>DFRS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
new regulations are being enforced related to the export of certain products, particularly NWFPs. Some floral species are banned from harvesting or transport in accordance with the CITES rules.

Guidelines for promotion and development of NTFP-based enterprises, 2062 (2005): Effective NTFP enterprise development must draw upon many interconnected and intricate fields of knowledge and practices. Thus it

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Legislation/ Policy</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Private Forest Nationalization Act</td>
<td>Nationalize all Forest of Nepal, no compensation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Forest Act</td>
<td>Consolidation of nationalization process, Operationalising state control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Forest Protection (special arrangement) Act</td>
<td>Strict regulation of peoples’ right to forest products, gave forest officials police and judicial powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Forest Products (Sales and Distribution) Rules</td>
<td>Established system of permits and licenses for forest product including NTFPs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>National Park and Wildlife Conservation Act</td>
<td>Protect ecologically important and vulnerable areas, conservation of endangered fauna and flora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>National Forest Policy</td>
<td>Shift of focus to hill forest, recognized need for improved management of NTFPs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Decentralization Act</td>
<td>Emphasized people involvement in development activities including forestry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Soil and Watershed Conservation Act</td>
<td>Empowered government to declare any area a protected watershed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Seventh Five Year Plan</td>
<td>Encouraged commercial cultivation of medicinal plants and collection from the wilds, creation of forest based enterprise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>National Conservation Strategy</td>
<td>Strategy on sustainable natural resources management, emphasized on the development of medicinal plants resource base but not identified NTFPs as a separate cross sectional issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Master Plan for Forestry Sector</td>
<td>Heavy emphasized on community forestry. Local control, separate program on NTFPs with medicinal plants as a main components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Constitution of the Kingdom of Nepal</td>
<td>New democratic constitution, system conducive to sustainable use and community oriented forestry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>New Industrial Policy</td>
<td>Emphasized on the development of cottage and agro-based industry to generate employment in the rural area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Trade and Transit Agreement</td>
<td>Preferential access of goods of Nepali origin to Indian Market including duty free and quota-free access of medicinal plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992-1997</td>
<td>Eighth Five Year Plan</td>
<td>Promoted income and employment opportunities, improvement of harvesting, processing and marketing of NTFPs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997-2002</td>
<td>Ninth Five Year Plan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Environmental Impact Assessment Guidelines for Forestry Sector</td>
<td>Made provision of IEE for collecting and processing Orchids, Lichens, Medicinal Plants, Allo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Forest Act</td>
<td>Promotes community Forestry, but continue strict regulation of people right to forest products</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Medicinal & Aromatic Plants

45

attempt to familiarize enterprise and sustainable forest management (SFM) in the program area. There are limited efforts made at the national and local levels towards implementing the effective NTFP enterprise development programs. However, there are various tools available at local level for both government and private sector users to develop NTFP based enterprises in a sustainable manner. Also, there are existence of several policy constraints which is affecting NTFP enterprise in the Terai and Siwaliks. The promotion of NTFP-based enterprises in the districts should consider various schemes which are appropriate to the forest/land management systems in the area (including tenure arrangement), the socio-economic conditions of the farmers, and technically viable plantation/cropping systems. For planning purposes, there is a need of prioritization of NTFPs for its development in district in order to focus the interventions on NTFP enterprises with high economic potential.

Nepal Biodiversity Strategy Implementation Plan (2006): NBSIP (2006) focused on close linkage of biological resources, livelihoods and economic development, and mainstreamed the implementation plans to achieve the goals of Nepal Biodiversity Strategy (NBS) 2002. Conserve the biodiversity within and outside protected areas at landscape level and document and register biological resources and associated traditional knowledge, etc were major implementation plans of the NBSIP. An account of conservation of endangered (threatened) species was stated but it noted only on higher mammals. Even the account did not state on revision of conservation status of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Legislation/ Policy</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>Forest Regulation</td>
<td>Detailed description of the restrictive procedures required to utilize NTFPs and MAPs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Forest sector policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Genetic Resource Bill Draft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002-2007</td>
<td>Tenth Five Year Plan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>National Biodiversity Strategy</td>
<td>Provides a systematic approaches and strategies for the promotion of NTFP, priority in equitable benefit sharing and sustainable harvest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Nepal Biodiversity Action Plan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Herbs and NTFPs policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Guideline for NTFP Based Enterprise</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Nepal Biodiversity Strategy Implementation Plan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Interim Constitution of Nepal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
species which was most crucial for conservation assessment at regular time interval. (Sources: Kunwar et al. 2008a, 2008b, Olsen and Helles 2007, MPFS 2988, NBS 2002.)

Procedures on MAPs collection and trade: Forest Act-1993 and Forest Regulation-1995 regulates the MAPs harvesting, processing and its commercial trade. Wild herbs are generally harvested from National forest and Community forest. District Forest Office (DFO) issues collection permit for the collection of MAPs from government forest or in pasture land and Community Forest User Groups (CFUGs) issue the permit for their collection from Community forest. For this, applicant has to submit an application containing details on the types of herbs, origin, collection quantity and purpose of the collection (domestic use or export). After getting permission from DFO, collectors and/or traders can collect and store the same MAPs and quantity mentioned in the permission letter.

Collectors and/or traders have to pay royalty of the collected quantity of MAPs to the DFO for release permit. This release permit is a proof of royalty payment by the traders for the domestic transportation. DFO only gives permit to those MAPs which are not prohibited for export/local commercial trade in raw or unprocessed form. If the MAPs are intended to export then exporter has to apply for the recommendation from the DFO to the concerned customs office at Nepal-India border.

For the export of processed MAPs (essential oils, extracts or it’s by products), exporters need to obtain certification from Department of Plant Resources (DPR). Based on laboratory analysis of the samples and applicants information, the containers are sealed and if the result is equivalent and satisfactory then DPR issues certification letter to concerned custom office to allow export of consignment.

Similarly, for the CITES (Convention on International Trade of Endangered Species of Fauna and Flora) listed species (or processed products), Department of Forest (DoF) issues CITES permit for the export.

As per the Plant Protection Act-1972 and Plant Protection Rules-1975, Phytosanitary certificate (PC) is mandatory for the export of MAPs from Nepal. Plant Quarantine Office issues Phytosanitary certificate before exporting MAPs. To obtain Phytosanitary certificate exporter has to submit an application to Plant Quarantine Office along with supporting documents like enterprise registration certificate, a release letter of DFO etc. Plant Quarantine Office makes arrangements to send its staff to the ware house for necessary sanitary examination of MAPs.

Phytosanitary certificate can be obtained from different Plant Quarantine Offices located at the Customs posts of Kakarvita, Biratnagar, Birgunj, Tatopani, Bhairahwa, Nepalgunj, Kanchanpur and Kathmandu (Tribhuvan International Airport).

Transportation of MAPs: Transportation inside the country from the collection centre to Road head or Terai trade centers have to pass through several check posts. These check posts examine the collected/harvested MAPs and the respective documents (DFO permit, release letter/CFUG’s letter). If the transporter has necessary documents which match with transported MAPs only then MAPs are allowed to move further. If not both the transporter and goods are detained for further investigations. Multiple check points have been established just to verify the transporting of MAPs. Transit/Export permits of unprocessed MAPs has to be obtained from DFO.

Trading channels of MAPs: In general, trade channel of MAPs begins from the harvesters/collectors (CFUGs, herders, farmers), who function as the primary suppliers of the herbs. Herbs from the collectors then decentralize to the different tiers of stakeholders. Collectors have good knowledge on the available local resource, whose assistance in
the marketing chain improves the economics of collection and increases the volume of the trade. After harvesting, MAPs are then transported to collection points (on man's back or by horse or mule) up to the road and air accessible areas located nearby the forest or sometimes 4-5 days walking distance from collection sites.

In remote north-western mountainous parts of Nepal MAPs from difficult steep dry slopes are transported to the collection point, the domestic airstrips which fly to south plain of the country. The major airstrips of MAPs are Gamgadi, Simikot, Jumla-Khalanga, Jufal and Jomsom in western Nepal. Except some exceptions from Jomsom almost all MAPs from these regions are transported to Nepalgunj and Surkhet airport. Whereas, the collected MAPs from north-eastern parts are transported to Kakarvitta and Biratnagar via the trade points Ilam, Basantapur and Lahan.

From east to west Nepal, MAPs wholesalers are based in Kathmandu and the Terai plain cities at the Nepal-India boarder where road and air transportation facility is common. From Nepalgunj MAPs are transported to central wholesalers based in cities in Nepal Terai and some mid hills cities including Kathmandu.

Supply chain of MAPs between Nepal and China also takes place via the transit boarder of Taplejung, Sankhuwasabha, Dolakha, Sindhupalchok, Rasuwa, Gorkha, Mustang, Dolpa, Mugu, Humla and Darchula districts.

Taken from different intermediaries, Kathmandu based traders also supply many species of MAPs in national and international markets in various forms.

Between the source and the International markets, MAPs and herbs based products are handled by intermediaries at four levels. Village traders, road-head traders and Terai traders all three located in Nepal while fourth intermediaries are in India or overseas.

Value chain of MAPs: Major functions involved in the value chain of MAPs are input supply, production and local processing at farmers level (for cultivated items); collection, domestic trading and exporting at traders level (for wild harvest); and processing and manufacturing for value addition at processors/manufactures' level. The function of final processing and manufacturing is in limited form within Nepal. Some manufacturing companies involved in Ayurvedic productions, herbs based personal care producers, health care herbal products producers, etc. have been using MAPs and processed products as an ingredient in their various products.

In a value chain, the actors include the value chain operators and the operational service providers together. Those functionaries who are directly involved in transaction or directly support the actors who involved in transaction are the value chain actors.

- Input suppliers: Input suppliers are those who provide inputs for the production of MAPs. Seed/seedlings, farm yard manure and labour are the major inputs for MAPs farming and are usually managed by farmers themselves. Chemical fertilizers (if used) are provided by fertilizer dealers existing in nearby market centres of farmers. Government agencies and non-governmental agencies provide technical knowhow and inputs in some extent to the farmers; however, the flow of information and inputs is not satisfactory.

- Farmers: Farmer is the person or his/her family members who are engaged in growing, collecting and selling MAPs. Small commercial farmers are involved in small production volume but still targeting the market and large-scale farmers produce commercial production. The produce from small farmers generally does not enter the market directly. Small and large-scale commercial farmers sell most of their produce to various market intermediaries. Farmers
are also engaged in local processing of the MAPs such as essential oils.

- **Collectors**: Collectors are the village farmers and/or members of community forest user groups who harvest MAPs from community or government forests. Collectors do the cleaning, drying and preliminary grading of MAPs they harvested.

- **Local processors**: Some farmers distill essential oils from cultivated aromatic herbs and also from few wild crafted herbs in distillation units and sell to the road-head traders or national traders.

- **Road-head traders**: Road-head traders are those who are located at road-head and collect the MAPs from farmers and collectors. Road-head traders are usually from the local community and conducts trading activity of various goods including retailing of grains and foodstuffs. Most of the MAPs from road-head traders go to exporters who supply to India and some quantity goes to national traders.

- **National traders**: National traders are those who have been active in trade of MAPs and products in national/domestic market. They get goods both from cooperative and road-head traders. Besides supplying goods to national markets, they also supply to exporters and national processors/manufacturer. Sometimes national traders directly provide goods to Indian commission agents.

- **National processors / manufacturers**: National processors/ manufacturers are the firms which are engaged in producing herbs based products such as Ayurvedic products, herbs based personal care products, health care products and other products using MAPs as one of the ingredients. The products using MAPs as an ingredient like Ayurvedic medicine and health care products are sold locally to wholesalers or to wholesalers in India. Dabur Nepal, Gorkha Ayurved Company, Singh Durbar Vaidyakhana, Himalayan Bio Trade Pvt. Ltd etc. are some of the examples of the processors and manufactures.

- **Exporters**: Exporters are those firms who have been doing export business of MAPs and its products. Major volume of MAPs and its products are exported to India and China, while few quantities are exported to overseas.

- **Commission agents**: Most of the MAPs exported to India initially go to Indian commission agents who are based in major market hubs of India and border cities of Nepal. These commission agents usually take 5-6% as commission on the total sales amount. Depending upon the relationship with the exporters, payment of 50% is made by the commission agent during delivery of goods. Rest of the payment is paid once the goods are sold completely by deducting the commission.

- **Wholesalers**: Wholesalers are those who sell MAPs to retailers, products manufacturers, industries, and institutional users. MAPs wholesaler in Kathmandu is based in Kilagal.

- **Retailers**: They are the traders who purchase MAPs from wholesalers and sell to end consumer. In Kathmandu most of the retailers of MAPs are based in Kilagal and Boudha areas and Krishna mandir area in Patan.

**Procedures for the export of MAPs**

a. **Export via land/sea**

Maps exporting to India is not much complex. Clearance at the customs offices and checking posts at the boarder are sufficient.

- For third countries export via India, requires further clearance procedures at Nepal/India boarder, Kolkata port and Bangladesh port.

- From Nepal/India boarder export of the ma-
material to the destination normally undertaken by authorized agents.

- Exports are permitted only against Advance Payment or Letter of Credit (L/C) to ensure that the payment for the MAPs and its product is received in Nepal. L/C copy or Advance Payment Certificate (APC) should be authenticated by the concerned Nepalese commercial bank.

- Nepal customs release export shipments only after verifying the bank Certificate of Advance Payment or L/C copy certified by a commercial bank.

- On all exports, Certificate of Origin (CO) should be submitted to Nepal customs at boarder. CO is issued by Nepal Chamber of Commerce (NCC), Federation of Nepalese Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FNCCI) or Confederation of Nepalese Industries (CNI).

b. Documents for the Nepal boarder customs

Exporter has to submit following documents for the Nepal boarder customs:

- Custom Transit Declaration (CTD) in quadruplicate duly endorsed by Nepal customs office (yellow copy)
- Nepal Customs Export Declaration
- Commercial Invoice
- Packing List
- L/C or Certificate of Advance Payment
- Certificate of Origin
- Generalized System of Preference (GSP) or Form A
- Certification from Department of Plant Resources (for processed products and by-products)
- Enterprise Registration Certificate
- Income Tax Registration Certificate/Permanent Account Number (PAN)
- Phytosanitary Certificate (PC)
- Authorization letter in the name of forwarding agent.

After checking all the necessary documents with the consignment, the Nepal customs office endorses the CTD. Exporter has to pay the custom charges to get clearance. Only then cargo moves to Indian boarder customs office.

c. Documentation for Indian custom office

Exporter or clearing agent has to submit following documents in the Indian custom office at the Indian boarder:

- The declaration included in CTD duly endorsed by the Nepal Customs
- Original Invoice
- Packing List
- Authority letter of clearing agent in the name of forwarding agency
- Certified copy of L/C or Certificate of Advance Payment

The One-Time-Lock (OTL) of containerized cargo towards third country is checked and if found intact is allowed further transportation.

- As to the non-containerized goods, such goods is verified and examined on the basis of CTD. If found correct the consignment is cleared for further transportation.

- All the four copies of CTD are endorsed by the Indian boarder customs. Out of the four,
two copies (second and third) are sent to the Kolkata customs. The first copy is returned to the exporter/clearing agent and the fourth copy is retained with the customs office for the record.

- After full examination container moves to Kolkata port, the main exit for overseas.

- At Kolkata all the related files endorsed by Nepal-India border custom office are filed and compared to the original CTD with the duplicate and triplicate copies received in a sealed envelope taken by clearing agent.

- After documents are cleared by the Kolkata Customs, Custom Point Transit (CPT) approval is obtained for taking the cargo inside the port.

- The cargo is then taken inside the port where the customs checks seals and locks on the wagons or containers and packages, and compares with the declaration made on CTD.

- Then the cargo is handed over to the ship’s agent inside the port. After necessary endorsements, customs gives back the original, duplicate and triplicate copies of CTD to clearing agent who takes them again to the Kolkata customs.

- After Kolkata customs makes necessary entries on all copies, the original is handed back to clearing agent for submission to the border customs, the triplicate copy is sent to the border customs and the duplicate copy retained for records.

d. Export via air

Tribhuvan International Airport (TIA), Kathmandu, is the only international gateway for exporting goods by air in Nepal.

Following documents has to be submitted by exporter or clearing agent for customs examinations at TIA:

- Nepal Customs Export Declaration
- Original Invoice
- Packing List
- Certified copy of L/C or Certificate of Advance Payment
- Certificate of Origin
- Generalized System of Preference (GSP) or Form A
- Enterprise Registration Certificate
- Certification from Department of Plant Resources (for processed products and by-products)
- Income Tax Registration Certificate/Permanent Account Number (PAN)
- Phytosanitary Certificate (PC)

Based on the examination of necessary documents provided by exporter or clearing agent, the cargo is sealed and cleared for storage by customs. For loading of the cargo into a container, exporter has to reserve space with the concerned airlines. Only after that loading of the cargo into a container truck is allowed. After checking and sealing of the container truck by the customs, the cargo is transported to the apron area and unloaded there.

Legislation and policies related to MAPs in Nepal: Acts and policies related to collection, processing, trade and export of MAPs in Nepal are as:

- Convention on International Trade of Endangered Species of Flora and Fauna (CITES), 1975
- Customs Act, 2064 (2007)
- Environment Protection Act, 2053 BS (1997)
• Environment Protection Rules, 2054 BS (1998)
• Export Import Regulations, 1997
• Forest Act, 1993 and Forest Regulation, 1995
• Forest Inventory Guidelines, 2057 BS (2000)
• Herbs and Non Timber Forest Products (NTFP) Development Policy, 2004
• IEE/EIA Review Guidelines for Forestry Sector, 2060 BS (2003)
• Industrial Enterprise Act, 2049 BS (1992)
• Industrial Regulation, 2070 BS (2013)
• National Drug Policy, 1995
• National Parks and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1993
• Nepal Biodiversity Strategy, 2002
• Nepal Trade and Integration Strategy (NTIS), 2010
• NTFPs Inventory Guidelines, 2012
• Patent, Design and Trademark Act, 2022 BS (1965)
• Plant Protection Act, 2029 BS (1972)
• Plant Protection Act, 2064 (2007)
• Plant Protection Rules, 2031 BS (1975)
• Procedural Guidelines for the sale of Forest Products, 2060 BS (2003)
• Trade Policy, 2009

Research, development and promotional institutions and associations

There are several government, non-governmental, academic institutions, associations and private organizations involved in research, development and promotional activities of the MAPs in Nepal. The following are some of the major organizations:

• **Academic institutions**: In the academic sector, four universities in one way or the other are in the MAPs teaching and research. Tribhuvan University established in 1959 is the oldest and the largest university of Nepal. The major departments that are engaged in the MAPs teaching and research in Tribhuvan University are Central Department of Botany, Central Department of Chemistry, Central Department of Microbiology, Central Department of Environmental Science and Research Center for Applied Science and Technology (RECAST). Kathmandu University is a private university established in 1990 and its Pharmacy Department runs programs in natural products teaching and research. Similarly, newly established universities such as Purbanchal University and Pokhara University have programs related to the medicinal plants studies and research. Nepal Sanskrit University has been cultivating medicinal plants since long time.

• **Nepal Academy of Science and Technology (NAST)**: Nepal Academy of Science and Technology (NAST) is an autonomous apex body for the development and promotion of science and technology in Nepal. Its MAPs related activities include bioprospecting of the Himalayan medicinal plants and in situ conservation of germplasm of medicinal and aromatic plants, development of cultivation techniques and transfer of appropriate technology to the local communities.

• **Department of Plant Resources (DPR)**: Department of Plant Resources (DPR) previously known as Department of Medicinal Plants was established in 1960. This institute is the leading Government body for providing services in research and development of the plant resources in the country.
The major responsibilities of Department of Plant Resources include surveying and collecting of plant resources and preserving the specimens in the National Herbarium, maintaining botanical gardens, carrying out chemical and biological researches with an aim to optimum utilization of MAPs and other plant resources, conducting biotechnology research to improve the plants of economic value and developing agro technology on plants and providing services to the farmers on techniques of commercial cultivation of important MAPs.

- **International Center for Integrated Mountain Development (ICIMOD):** Established to work towards economically and environmentally sound mountain development as well as to improve living standards of mountain communities, ICIMOD has taken over Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Program in Asia (MAPPA). MAPPA’s activities are geared towards creating a system of long-term sustainable and equitable uses of the MAPs resources in Hindu Kush Himalayan regions.

- **Asia Network for Sustainable Agriculture and Bioresources (ANSAB):** The Asia Network for Sustainable Agriculture and Bioresources (ANSAB) is an independent, not-for-profit, international organization based in Kathmandu, Nepal established in 1992. Focusing on natural resource management and economic development, ANSAB is working towards sustainable use and management of non-timber forest products (NTFPs) supporting the development of viable community based forest enterprises.

- **Ethnobotanical Society of Nepal (ESON):** With the aim of enhancing the study and promoting the proper utilization of plant resources in Nepal, a group of Nepali ethnobotanists established Ethnobotanical Society of Nepal (ESON) in 1997. ESON is working to promote plant based research activities through information exchange among plant scientists and institutions at national and international levels; increase public awareness on different issues related to indigenous knowledge and ensure intellectual property rights; strengthen community’s capacity through training programs for both skill and leadership development and cultivate MAPs of economic importance.

- **The World Conservation Union, IUCN, Nepal:** IUCN, Nepal is in the conservation arena in Nepal since late 1960s, working with the objectives to promote biodiversity conservation, environmental justice and sustainable livelihood. IUCN, Nepal has published National Register of Medicinal Plants in 2000.

- **Jadi Buti Association of Nepal (JABAN):** Jadi Buti Association of Nepal (JABAN) is an umbrella organization of herbs and herbs based products traders, established in Nepalgunj (western Nepal) in 1995. Nepalgunj is major trade center of herbs in western Nepal. JABAN strives for the conservation of the natural resources and provides support to the rural communities for the MAPs cultivation. It works for the production of quality materials as well as prompt and efficient services and supply for the buyers. JABAN has more than 300 members.

- **Nepal Herbs and Herbal Products Association (NEHHPA):** Nepal Herbs and Herbal Products Association (NEHHPA) is an umbrella organization of herbal entrepreneurs, established in 2002. Advocating the advantages associated with herb and herbal business, NEHHPA intends to participate in the economic development of the nation through the medium of sustainable business of herbs and medicinal plants. It organizes herb related seminars and workshops, publishes a magazine Prakrit and lobby on herb related policy issues with the Government agencies. About 40 members are affiliated to NEHHPA.
• **Nepal Traditional Ayurvedic Medicinal Practitioners Association:** The association aims to work towards passing valuable traditional practices to the new generations through well managed Ayurvedic institutions, campaign to generate awareness and knowledge about the efficacies of the herbs, reduce adulteration in the herb and herbal products and assist the Government for preparing and implementing the policies that address the conservation of traditional practices and the potential herbs. This association has membership of 55 traditional Ayurvedic practitioners and manufacturers from all over Nepal.

• **Himalayan Amchi Association:** Himalayan Amchi Association was established in 1998 with the aim of preserving and consolidating the knowledge and skills represented by traditional Himalayan healers and Tibetan medicine in order to provide local communities with an effective health care system. Its major activities are to campaign for the recognition and support of the Tibetan medicine, provide trainings and other forms of medical education, put effort to provide efficient health care delivery to the communities, work towards conservation, cultivation and sustainable utilization of medicinal plants, undertake activities on documentation and research of the medical practices and associated knowledge and to work towards protection of intellectual property.

• **Trade and Export Promotion Centre (TEPC):** Trade and Export Promotion Centre (TEPC) is established under Ministry of Commerce and Supplies with the objective of promoting foreign trade in general and export trade in particular of the country.

• **Agro Enterprise Centre/Federation of Nepalese Chambers of Commerce and Industry (AEC/FNCCI):** FNCCI has created AEC as an autonomous unit in 1991. It has its own optimal guidelines, policies and program approval is given by a separate board comprising of FNCCI executive members, representative from District Chambers of Commerce & Industry, commodity associations, permanent invitees from various related government agencies and donors. The mission of AEC is to expand and strengthen market oriented private sector driven agro enterprises in order to increase the value and volume of high-value products marketed domestically and internationally.

• **Micro-Enterprise Development Programme (MEDEP):** Micro-Enterprise Development Programme (MEDEP) is a multi-donor funded poverty reduction initiative implemented by the Government of Nepal with the technical and financial support of United Nations Development Program (UNDP), started in 1998. The programme helps to improve the livelihood of the poor and excluded communities by creating various income generating opportunities through skill development trainings and support to establish small business enterprises. (Gurung, December’ 2013)
Plants in the IUCN Red List (2006)

- Abies densa LC v2.3
- Abies pindrow LC v2.3
- Abies spectabilis LC v2.3
- Alstonia scholaris BLACKBOARD TREE (E) LC v2.3
- Cedrus deodara LC v2.3
- Chukrasia tabularis LC v2.3
- Cupressus torulosa NT v2.3
- Cycas pectinata VU v3.1
- Dalbergia latifolia BOMBAY BLACKWOOD (E) VU v2.3
- Diplocolea sikkimensis EN v2.3
- Engelhardtia spicata LC v2.3
- Euonymus grandiflorus LV v2.3
- Holarrhena pubescens BITTER OLEANDER (E) LC v3.1
- Juniperus communis LC v2.3
- Juniperus indica LC v2.3
- Juniperus recurvata LC v2.3
- Juniperus squamata LC v2.3
- Larix griffithii LC v2.3
- Mangifera sylvestris LC v2.3
- Picea smithiana LC v2.3
- Pinus roxburghii LC v2.3
- Pinus wallichiana HIMALAYAN PINE (E) LC v2.3
- Podocarpus nerifolius LC v2.3
- Shorea robusta LC v2.3
- Sloanea tomentosa LC v2.3
- Sorbus wallichii LC v2.3
- Taxus wallichiana HIMALAYAN YEW (E) DD v2.3
- Tsuga dumosa LC v2.3
- Ulmus wallichiana VU v2.3


Protected Plants and Biomaterials of Government of Nepal

A. Ban on collection, use, sale, distribution, transportation, and export of the following medicinal herbs.

1. Dactylorhiza hatagirea Pancha oune Salep
2. Juglans regia bark Okhar ko bokara Walnut
B. Ban on export outside the country, except the processed product on permission of Department of Forest.

1. Nardostachys grandiflora Jatamansi Spikenard
2. Rauwolfia sepentina Sarpagandha Serpentine
3. Cinnamimum glausecens Sugandhakokila
4. Valeriana wallichia Sugandhawal Indian Valerin
5. Lichen species Jhyau
6. Rock exude Shilajeet
7. Abies spectabilis Talispatra Fir
8. Taxes wallichiana Loth Salla Himalayan Yew
### नेपाल राजपत्र

नेपाल सरकारका प्रकाशन

खण्ड ५ contraceptives काठमाडौं, असार २२ गते २०६५ साल (संख्या १३) क्रान्त ५

नेपाल सरकार

बन तथा भू सरकारन समालोक सुचना

नेपाल सरकारले बन नियममा, २०५६ मा नियम ६७ ले दिएको अधिकार प्रयोग गर्ने बन नियममा, २०५७ मा अनुसूची ३ र ६ को सदना वेहाको अनुसूची ३ र ६ राखी हरफौर गरेको छ।

#### खण्ड ५७ संख्या १३ नेपाल राजपत्र भाग ५ प्रति २०६५/३२३

अनुसूची - ३

(नियम ११ र २५ साग सम्बन्धित)

जडिबुटीको नाम र दस्तुर

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>क्र.स.</th>
<th>जडिबुटीको नेपाली नाम</th>
<th>वैज्ञानिक नाम</th>
<th>दस्तुर प्रति क्र. जी. (०)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>१.</td>
<td>अन्नतमल</td>
<td>Hemidesmus indicus</td>
<td>१०</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>२.</td>
<td>अतिस</td>
<td>Aconitum heterophyllum</td>
<td>१५</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>३.</td>
<td>असार फल</td>
<td>Mussaenda frondosy</td>
<td>८</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>४.</td>
<td>इन्द्रीय हूलको गाऊ</td>
<td>Citrullus coloysinth, xTrichosanthes wallichiana</td>
<td>१०</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>५.</td>
<td>उन्यू</td>
<td>Dryopteris filix-mas, D. cochleata</td>
<td>८</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>६.</td>
<td>कुचुर</td>
<td>Curcuma zedoaria</td>
<td>५</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>७.</td>
<td>काकोली</td>
<td>Fritillaria cirrhosa, Roscoea purpurea</td>
<td>५</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>८.</td>
<td>कामराज</td>
<td>Helminthostachys zeylanica</td>
<td>६</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>९.</td>
<td>कोकुरतल, बन्नलतर, ब्याकुर</td>
<td>Dioscorea spp.</td>
<td>१५</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१०.</td>
<td>कुएलिण</td>
<td>Strychnos nux-vomica</td>
<td>७</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>११.</td>
<td>कुटीकी</td>
<td>Neo-picrorhiza scrophulariifolia</td>
<td>१५</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१२.</td>
<td>कुयो / सताब्दी</td>
<td>Asparagus spp.</td>
<td>५</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१३.</td>
<td>झसखस / उशीर</td>
<td>Vetiveria zizanioides</td>
<td>१०</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१४.</td>
<td>गुर्जरगानो</td>
<td>Stephania spp.</td>
<td>५</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१५.</td>
<td>गुजौ / गुडङ्गौ</td>
<td>Tinospora sinensis, T. cordifolia</td>
<td>२</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१६.</td>
<td>गोकुलपुप</td>
<td>Camphora mukul</td>
<td>५</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

१ (१), २ (२), ३ (३), ४ (४), ५ (५), ६ (६), ७ (७), ८ (८), ९ (९), १० (१०) - Decoded Nepalese numbers in English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>क्र. नं.</th>
<th>जडिबुटेको नेपाली नाम</th>
<th>वैश्विनिक नाम</th>
<th>दस्तुर प्रति के. जी. (र)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>चुअँो / दाखल्ली</td>
<td>Berberis spp</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>जटामसी</td>
<td>Nardostachys grandiflora</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>जमानेमान्द्रो</td>
<td>Mahonia napaulensis</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>टुक्रीफूल</td>
<td>Taraxacum officinale</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>नागारमोसे, मोथे</td>
<td>Cyperus spp.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>निरमसी / निरबिषी</td>
<td>Delphinium denudatum</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>पदब्जाल / अमलवेद</td>
<td>Rheum australis</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>यखालवेद / पपाणवेद</td>
<td>Bergenia ciliata</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>पात्सोले</td>
<td>Dactylorhiza hatagirea</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>पिफ्ला / पिफ्ली</td>
<td>Piper longum</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>बजादल्ली</td>
<td>Potentilla fulgens</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>बन थाङ</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>बनमुला</td>
<td>Dipsacus inermis</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>बनलसुन</td>
<td>Allium wallichii</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>बादुलपाते</td>
<td>Cissampelos pareira</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>वितारिकन्द</td>
<td>Pueraria tuberosa</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>बिरीने</td>
<td>Maesa chisia</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>विषा, विषपाका</td>
<td>Aconitum ssp.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>विषपाक्ष</td>
<td>Polypodium vulgare</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>बोभो</td>
<td>Acorus calamus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>भूसकेश</td>
<td>Selinum tenuifolium</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>मिमिरा</td>
<td>Parnassia nubicola</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>मुसली (कालो)</td>
<td>Curculigo archioides</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>मुसली (सेतो)</td>
<td>Chlorophyllum ssp.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>लघुपत्र</td>
<td>Podophyllum hexandrum</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>शाटी</td>
<td>Hedychium spicicum, Curcuma zedoaria</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>सलुबा</td>
<td>Paris polyphila</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>सर्पनाखा / चांदरस्ति</td>
<td>Rauwolfia serpentina</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>सातगाढ़े</td>
<td>Panax pseudo-ginsing</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 (1), 2 (2), 3 (3), 4 (4), 5 (5), 6 (6), 7 (7), 8 (8), 9 (9), 10 (10) - Decoded Nepalese numbers in English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Nepali Name</th>
<th>English Name</th>
<th>Date of Prin.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>सिम्स्न (Urlica dioica)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>सुगमधाबल (Valeriana jatamansi V. wallichii)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>सेतकभिनी / कुकुरडाइनो (Smilax ssp.)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

को-को जाति

1. अर्जुन (Terminalia arjuna) 90-1
2. ओखर (Juglans regia) 100-1
3. ओखर (फल) (Juglans regia) 51
4. अंगेरी (Lyonia ovalifolia) 51
5. काफल (Myrica esculenta) 100-1
6. कुटमिरी / कालुङरी (Litsea spp.) 51
7. कोइरालो / कचनार (Bauhinia variegata) 51
8. चुङ्णो / दारुङडी (Berberisia spp.) 81
9. छृतवन (Alstonia scholaris) 91
10. जमानेमान्त्रो (Mahonia napaulensis) 51
11. टटेलो / टोटला (Oroxylum indicum) 51
12. टाकी (Bauhinia purpurea) 51
13. दार / दारगिठी (Boehmeria rugulosa) 90-1
14. धूपी (Juniperus spp) 251
15. गिम (Azadirachta indica) 51
16. नेपाली दारिचिनी / सिन्कोली (Cinnamomum tamala) 76
17. पलास (Butea monosperma) 201
18. पावन, काउलो (Persea spp.) 91
19. पैयु (Prunus cerasoides) 91
20. बकाईनो (Melia azedarach) 21
21. बनखिरो / कुटन (Holarrhena pubescens) 51
22. बिलीना (Maesa chisia) 91-1
23. भोजपत्र (Betula utilis) 201
24. भोला (Bauhinia vahlii) 21
25. सल्ला (Pinus spp) 21

(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10) - Decoded Nepalese numbers in English.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>क.सं.</th>
<th>जड़ीबुटीको नेपाली नाम</th>
<th>वैज्ञानिक नाम</th>
<th>दस्तुर प्रित के. जी. (५)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(१) जाति ४</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१.</td>
<td>अद्रबाघास</td>
<td>Ginger grass</td>
<td>१ १-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>२.</td>
<td>अमलबेड / पदमचान / चुल्ली अमिला / काराजबुटी</td>
<td>Rheum australe</td>
<td>४१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>३.</td>
<td>असुरो / असुर / बासक</td>
<td>Justicia adhatoda</td>
<td>१०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>४.</td>
<td>ऊप्यू</td>
<td>Dryopteris filix-mas, D. cochleata</td>
<td>१०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>५.</td>
<td>गुड्यार</td>
<td>Gymnema sylvestre</td>
<td>४१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>६.</td>
<td>गुंजलहरा / गुंड़ी</td>
<td>Tinospora sinensis, T. cordifolia</td>
<td>२१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>७.</td>
<td>घिरकुमारी</td>
<td>Aloe vera</td>
<td>४१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>८.</td>
<td>चुम्लानी</td>
<td>Skimmia laureola</td>
<td>५०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>९.</td>
<td>जगर / जिज्जर</td>
<td>Caryota urens</td>
<td>२४-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१०.</td>
<td>टोकला</td>
<td>Tsuga dumosa</td>
<td>२६-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>११.</td>
<td>दिंगुरेसल्ला / दिंगुरेसल्ला</td>
<td>Hippophae spp.</td>
<td>१ १-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१२.</td>
<td>डालरचुक</td>
<td>Justicia adhatoda</td>
<td>१०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१३.</td>
<td>तालिसप्त</td>
<td>Abies spectabilis</td>
<td>४१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१४.</td>
<td>तितेपाली</td>
<td>Artemisia spp.</td>
<td>१ १-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१५.</td>
<td>तेजपात</td>
<td>Cinnamomum tamala</td>
<td>२४-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१६.</td>
<td>दुङ्गलहरा / सरीवा</td>
<td>Gaultheria fragrantissima</td>
<td>१ १-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१७.</td>
<td>धृष्टिचो / मछ्छो / पटपटे</td>
<td>Juniperus spp.</td>
<td>२४-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१८.</td>
<td>धृपी</td>
<td>Osyris spp.</td>
<td>१ १-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१९.</td>
<td>नुंरिङ्की</td>
<td>Rubia manjith</td>
<td>४१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>२०.</td>
<td>माजिठो</td>
<td>Macaranga spp.</td>
<td>२४-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>२१.</td>
<td>मलाटा</td>
<td>Eucalyptus spp.</td>
<td>२४-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>२२.</td>
<td>मसला</td>
<td>Cymbopogon spp.</td>
<td>१ १-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>२३.</td>
<td>लेम्बनायास, सिट्रोनेल, पामारोजा</td>
<td>Taxus baccata/ T. wallichiana</td>
<td>२४-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>२४.</td>
<td>लौढसल्ला</td>
<td>Acacia ruguta/A. concinna</td>
<td>३१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>२५.</td>
<td>धिकलाई</td>
<td>Urtica dioica</td>
<td>१ १-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>२६.</td>
<td>निसन्नू</td>
<td>Rhondodendron anthopogon</td>
<td>२४-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>२७.</td>
<td>सून्नलानी</td>
<td>Ephedra gerardiana</td>
<td>२४-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 (१), २ (२), ३ (३), ४ (४), ५ (५), ६ (६), ७ (७), ८ (८), ९ (९), १० (१०) - Decoded Nepalese numbers in English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>क.सं.</th>
<th>जडीबुटीको नेपाली नाम</th>
<th>वैज्ञानिक नाम</th>
<th>दस्तुर प्रति क्र. जी. (र)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>२९.</td>
<td>हिंगुआ/चियापाते</td>
<td>Camellia Kissi</td>
<td>५०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वा फूल र भूवा जाति</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१.</td>
<td>असुरी/अडुस/वाकम</td>
<td>Justicia adhatoda</td>
<td>१०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>२.</td>
<td>आंकको भूवा</td>
<td>Calotropis gigantea</td>
<td>४०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>३.</td>
<td>कोइरालो/कचनार</td>
<td>Bauhinia variegata</td>
<td>५०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>४.</td>
<td>गुराम/चिमाल</td>
<td>Rhododendron spp.</td>
<td>२०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>५.</td>
<td>टेलोफूल/टोटला</td>
<td>Oroxylum indicum</td>
<td>३०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>६.</td>
<td>टुकीफूल</td>
<td>Taraxacum officinale</td>
<td>५०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>७.</td>
<td>धर्योरो</td>
<td>Woodfordia fruticosa</td>
<td>१०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>८.</td>
<td>नागेशबर/नारेशबर</td>
<td>Mesua ferrea</td>
<td>५०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>९.</td>
<td>पदमपुषकर</td>
<td>Iris nepalensis</td>
<td>३०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१०.</td>
<td>खुकीफूल</td>
<td>Gnaphalium spp. Anaphalis spp.</td>
<td>१०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>११.</td>
<td>मीवा (तराई)</td>
<td>Bassia latifolia</td>
<td>५०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१२.</td>
<td>मीवा (पहाडी)</td>
<td>Engelhardtia spicata</td>
<td>२०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१३.</td>
<td>रङ्कमल</td>
<td>Magnolia grandiflora</td>
<td>२५०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१४.</td>
<td>सिमलको फूल</td>
<td>Bombax ceiba</td>
<td>३०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१५.</td>
<td>सिमलको भूवा</td>
<td>Bombax ceiba</td>
<td>४०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१६.</td>
<td>सुनपाती</td>
<td>Rhododendron spp.</td>
<td>५०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वा फल र बीज जाति</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१.</td>
<td>अंडेर</td>
<td>Ricinus communis</td>
<td>२०-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

१ (१), २ (२), ३ (३), ४ (४), ५ (५), ६ (६), ७ (७), ८ (८), ९ (९), १० (१०) - Decoded Nepalese numbers in English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>क्र. सं.</th>
<th>जडीबूटीको नेपाली नाम</th>
<th>वैज्ञानिक नाम</th>
<th>दस्तुर प्रिन्ट के. जी. (०)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>२.</td>
<td>अमला</td>
<td>Phyllanthus emblica</td>
<td>१ १-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>३.</td>
<td>अस्ता / साज</td>
<td>Terminalia tomentosa</td>
<td>२-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>४.</td>
<td>इल्दौली</td>
<td>Holarrhena pubescens</td>
<td>१ १-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>५.</td>
<td>इल्देरी</td>
<td>Citrullus colosynthis, Trichosanthes wallichiana</td>
<td>८०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>६.</td>
<td>उत्तस</td>
<td>Alnus nepalensis</td>
<td>५०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>७.</td>
<td>ओखर फल</td>
<td>Juglans regia</td>
<td>५-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>८.</td>
<td>कन्टकारी</td>
<td>Solanum xanthocarpum</td>
<td>१ १-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>९.</td>
<td>काँडेयो फल</td>
<td>Pavetta indica</td>
<td>५-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१०.</td>
<td>काउसो</td>
<td>Mucuna prurita</td>
<td>२-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>११.</td>
<td>कालादाना</td>
<td></td>
<td>५-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१२.</td>
<td>कुचिला</td>
<td>Strychnos nux-vomica</td>
<td>२-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१३.</td>
<td>कुमुम</td>
<td>Schleichera oleosa</td>
<td>२-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१४.</td>
<td>कोइरालो / कचनार</td>
<td>Bauhinia variegata</td>
<td>१ १-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१५.</td>
<td>खयर</td>
<td>Acacia catechu</td>
<td>२५-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१६.</td>
<td>खोटेन्दाको चीउ</td>
<td>Pinus roxburghii</td>
<td>२००-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१७.</td>
<td>चम्पावती / चीप</td>
<td>Michelia champaca</td>
<td>५०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१८.</td>
<td>खिउरी</td>
<td>Aesandra butyracea</td>
<td>३-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>१९.</td>
<td>खिउराउन्नो गेडा</td>
<td>Schima wallichii</td>
<td>२५-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>२०.</td>
<td>जामुन</td>
<td>Syzygium cumini</td>
<td>१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>२१.</td>
<td>जंगली गुलाब</td>
<td>Rosa serisea</td>
<td>१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>२२.</td>
<td>जंगली जीरा (अर्भजरा)</td>
<td>Centratherum anthelminticum</td>
<td>१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>२३.</td>
<td>जंगली ज्वानो</td>
<td>Apinim graveolens</td>
<td>१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>२४.</td>
<td>टोप्रे</td>
<td>Cassia tora</td>
<td>१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>२५.</td>
<td>टिमुर</td>
<td>Zanthoxylum armatum</td>
<td>८-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>२६.</td>
<td>डाल्चुक</td>
<td>Hippophae spp.</td>
<td>५-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

१ (१), २ (२), ३ (३), ४ (४), ५ (५), ६ (६), ७ (७), ८ (८), ९ (९), १० (१०) - Decoded Nepalese numbers in English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>जडीबुटीको नेपाली नाम</th>
<th>वैज्ञानिक नाम</th>
<th>दस्तुर प्रकार जी. (र)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>डालेकटुस</td>
<td>Castanopsis indica</td>
<td>१०६-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>तिगेडी</td>
<td></td>
<td>११६-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>देब्दार</td>
<td>Cedrus deodara</td>
<td>१०००-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>धूतरो</td>
<td>Datura spp.</td>
<td>२१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>धूपीको गेढा</td>
<td>Juniperus spp.</td>
<td>३१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>नागवेड़ी</td>
<td>Lycopodium clavatum</td>
<td>५१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>नागेवड़ / नारेवड़</td>
<td>Mesua ferrea</td>
<td>५१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>निमको बीउ</td>
<td>Azadirachta indica</td>
<td>११-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>पलास</td>
<td>Butea monosperma</td>
<td>५१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>गाइया</td>
<td>Entada phaseoloides, Aesculus indica</td>
<td>५१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>पानीअमला</td>
<td>Nephrolepis cordifolia</td>
<td>११-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>गिपला / गिपली</td>
<td>Piper longum</td>
<td>१०००-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>पैयुको फल</td>
<td>Prunus cerasoides</td>
<td>२१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>बाकाँनो</td>
<td>Melia azedarach</td>
<td>११-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>बनकरेला</td>
<td>Herpetospermum pedunculosum</td>
<td>११-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>ब्वर</td>
<td>Zizyphus mauritiana</td>
<td>२१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>वरों</td>
<td>Terminalia bellerica</td>
<td>२१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>बेल</td>
<td>Calamus spp.</td>
<td>५१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>बेल</td>
<td>Aegle marmelos</td>
<td>२१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>ब्लाइयो</td>
<td>Semecarpus anacardium</td>
<td>२१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>भूजेनो / भूलेछो</td>
<td>Butea minor</td>
<td>५१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>मौवा (तराई)</td>
<td>Bassia latifolia</td>
<td>३१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>मौवा (पहाड़ी)</td>
<td>Engelhardtia spicata</td>
<td>३१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>रसीगेडी / लालगेडी</td>
<td>Abrus precatorius</td>
<td>५१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>राजवृक्ष</td>
<td>Cassia fistula</td>
<td>२१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>रामफल</td>
<td>Annona reticulata</td>
<td>२१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>रिड्डा</td>
<td>Sapindus mukorossi</td>
<td>३१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>रुखकमलको फल</td>
<td>Magnolia grandiflora</td>
<td>२१४-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>रुघ्धाम, महारध्धा</td>
<td>Elaeocarpus spp.</td>
<td>१०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>झोपडी / सिंडुरे</td>
<td>Mallotus philippinensis</td>
<td>५१-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1, (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), = (8), (9), (10) - Decoded Nepalese numbers in English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>क्र. सं.</th>
<th>जड़ीबुटीको नेपाली नाम</th>
<th>वैज्ञानिक नाम</th>
<th>दर्शन प्रति क्र. जी. (०)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>लप्पी</td>
<td>Choerospondias axillaris</td>
<td>३०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>सजिबन</td>
<td>Jatropha curcas</td>
<td>२०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>सतिसल</td>
<td>Dalbergia Latifolia</td>
<td>३००-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>बिसी</td>
<td>Dalbergia Sissoo</td>
<td>१५०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>बिकाकाइ / रसुल्ला</td>
<td>Acacia rugata</td>
<td>४०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>बिसलको फल</td>
<td>Bombax ceiba</td>
<td>३०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>मिल्दीमुर</td>
<td>Linderaceae neesianu</td>
<td>२०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>छोलफल</td>
<td>Annona squamosa</td>
<td>२०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>सुगन्धकोकिला / मलायागेडी</td>
<td>Cinnamomum glaucescens</td>
<td>६०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>हरो</td>
<td>Terminalia chebula</td>
<td>२०-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(क) विभुता जाति

1. एक्लेबीर Lobelia pyramidalis  ४०-  
2. कुमुकुम Didymocarpus cinereus  २०-  
3. गुल्ली व्याउ Morchella spp.  ३००-  
4. घोड़तापुः / ब्रह्मी Centella asiatica  २०-  
5. चावा Piper chaba  १००-  
6. चिराउटी छ Swertia spp.  १५०-  
7. सुनाखरी / सुनगाधा / जिबाल्टी/ Orchids  १०००-  
8. गामाडोल Lichen  १५०-  
9. टाप्रे Cassia tora  १०-  
10. तितेपाती Artemisia spp.  १०-  
11. ट्रोणपुष्पी Leucas cephalotus  १०-  
12. नागबेली Lycopodium clavatum  १००-  
13. पुंडना Mentha spp.  २०-  
14. पुन्नवार Boerhavia diffusa  २०-  
15. बनमारा Eupatorium spp.  १००-  
16. भृगुजना Eclipta prostrata, E. alba  ५००-  
17. यासागुम्बा (याचे घुम्बू) Cordyceps spp.  १०,०००-  

१ (१), २ (२), ३ (३), ४ (४), ५ (५), ६ (६), ७ (७), ८ (८), ९ (९), १० (१०) - Decoded Nepalese numbers in English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Nepali Name</th>
<th>English Name</th>
<th>Price in Rs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>साँडा चाउ</td>
<td>Wild mushroom</td>
<td>५१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>सिलाजिनेला</td>
<td>Selaginella spp.</td>
<td>९१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>हड्डिचुर</td>
<td>Viscum album, V. articulatum</td>
<td>३१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>हलहले</td>
<td>Rumex nepalensis</td>
<td>३१-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(४) गमेरजिन, लोहवान जाति

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Nepali Name</th>
<th>English Name</th>
<th>Price in Rs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>काकरसतीगी</td>
<td>Insect gall on Pistacia integerrima</td>
<td>१०१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>मधन</td>
<td>Bee wax</td>
<td>५१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>मह</td>
<td>Bee honey</td>
<td>१०१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>लाहा / लोहवान</td>
<td>Lac gum</td>
<td>४०१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>शिलाजिन्न</td>
<td>Rock exudate/Asphaltum</td>
<td>५०१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>श्रीखण्ड (काढ)</td>
<td>Santalum album</td>
<td>२५१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>सालघुप</td>
<td>Shorea robusta</td>
<td>१०१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>हिंग</td>
<td>Ferula assafoetida</td>
<td>४५१-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- (१), (२), (३), (४), (५), (६), (७), (८), (९), (१०) - Decoded Nepalese numbers in English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Nepali Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Price (£)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>अङ्गिसो / अम्लसो</td>
<td>Thysanolaena spp.</td>
<td>25 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>अर्गली</td>
<td>Edgeworthia spp.</td>
<td>31 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>अल्ले</td>
<td>Girardinia diversifolia</td>
<td>31 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>ठोटने</td>
<td>Aconogonum molle</td>
<td>31 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>खसुको आक्ला</td>
<td>Quercus spp.</td>
<td>31 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>गोल्बे (गामा)</td>
<td></td>
<td>100 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>द्रण्डीसप्ती, नरकट, खरखडाई</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 - 151 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>तेन्तु पात</td>
<td>Diospyros spp.</td>
<td>31 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>चाकल</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>निगालो</td>
<td></td>
<td>151 - 151 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>निगालोको टुसा</td>
<td></td>
<td>3001 - 2000 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>नेपाली रत्नचन्दन (काठ)</td>
<td>Daphniphyllum imalense</td>
<td>151 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>बनकस / बाओयो / सबा ईंघास</td>
<td>Eulaliopsis binata</td>
<td>31 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>बाँस</td>
<td>Bamboo</td>
<td>10 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>बाँसको तामा</td>
<td>Bamboo</td>
<td>3 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>बेट</td>
<td>Calamus spp.</td>
<td>25 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>भलायो पात</td>
<td>Semecarpus anacardium</td>
<td>31 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>भोलो पात</td>
<td>Bauhinia vahlii</td>
<td>50 -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The numbers in brackets are Nepali, translated to English as (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10) - Decoded Nepalese numbers in English.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>क्र. सं.</th>
<th>नेपाली नाम</th>
<th>वैदिक नाम, अंग्रेजी नाम</th>
<th>इकाई</th>
<th>दस्तर (रू.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>लोकता</td>
<td>Daphne spp.</td>
<td>प्रति के. जी.</td>
<td>५१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>सल्लाको आँखा</td>
<td>Pinus spp.</td>
<td>प्रतिगोटा</td>
<td>५१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>सल्लाको खोटो</td>
<td>Pinus spp.</td>
<td>प्रति के. जी.</td>
<td>६१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>सल्लाको सिम्टा</td>
<td>Pinus spp.</td>
<td>प्रतिगोटा</td>
<td>२५१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>सालको पात</td>
<td>Shorea robusta</td>
<td>प्रति के. जी.</td>
<td>१०१-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>सालको बीउ</td>
<td>Shorea robusta</td>
<td>प्रति के. जी.</td>
<td>३१-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>क्र.सं.</th>
<th>ख. खणजन वन पैदावार</th>
<th>इकाई</th>
<th>दस्तर (रू.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>ग्राबेल</td>
<td>प्रति क्यू. फिट</td>
<td>११-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>चुनदुंगा</td>
<td>प्रति क्यू. फिट</td>
<td>११-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>छांपेदुंगा</td>
<td>प्रति बर्गफिट</td>
<td>११-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>बालुबा</td>
<td>प्रति क्यू. फिट</td>
<td>६१०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>साधारणदुंगा</td>
<td>प्रति क्यू. फिट</td>
<td>७१०-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>स्लेट</td>
<td>प्रति बर्गफिट</td>
<td>१५० १-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>गोल / पत्थ्र कोड़ा</td>
<td>प्रति के. जी.</td>
<td>१० १-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>मिट्टी कोड़ा</td>
<td>प्रति के. जी.</td>
<td>१ १-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**माफिक** :-
प्रचलित कानून वर्मोजिम अन्य सरकारी निकायमा एक पटक राजस्व तिरिसकेको भए सो को लागि दोहोरो राजस्व लिङ्गने छैन।

आजाले,
आन्नोरा खेरेल
नेपाल सरकारको निमित सचिव

१ (१), २ (२), ३ (३), ४ (४), ५ (५), ६ (६), ७ (७), ८ (८), ९ (९), १० (१०) - Decoded Nepalese numbers in English
NTFP is an important category of forest products that provide cash income to the poor village, particularly in the high mountains where other alternative income generating opportunities are very limited.

Apart from collector’s millions rupees income from collection and sale, it contributes more than 30 million rupees to the government as the revenue from collection permit of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (MAPs) every year. It is estimated that MAPs worth USD 18 millions are traded from Nepal mainly to India.

Because of its multi-millions trade transaction and income generating potentiality, this sub-sector has attracted many stakeholders of commercialization and conservation interest.

The government has formulated some policies and regulation to promote conservation and utilization of NTFPs. However, the smooth implementation of rules and regulations are often in question.

The general procedures/steps of NTFP trade are as follows:

Certificate of Income Tax Registration: Traders of NTFP have to register their business with the Office of Income Tax and obtain the certificate of tax clearance.

Collection Permit: A Collection Permit either from the DFO (in government-managed forests) or from a FUG (in the case of Community Forests) is required for harvesting NTFPs. An application should state the type of NTFPs, the area, the quantity, and the purpose of collection.

Royalty Payment: According to the Article 8 (3) of Forest Regulation 1995, royalty should be paid before getting the Collection Permit. But Article 11 (3) of the Regulation mentions that the authorized officer shall collect the fee or royalty while issuing the Release Order. If the NTFPs are collected from a FUG, the fee or the royalty should be paid to the FUG that provides the Collection Permit.

Checking and Weighing: After harvesting the products, the respective forest office (DFO/Range Post) or FUG shall check and weigh to tally the amount of NTFPs collected against the licensed amount.

Release Order or Transit Permit: For the sale, transport, and distribution of herbs collected in the district, a Release Order must be obtained from the DFO. The Release Order is valid for fifteen days but can be extended for seven more days at a time.

Local Taxes: With the provision of the new Local Governance Act that came into effect in May 1999, the local development bodies have a right to impose tax on any product including...
processed and unprocessed NTFPs at any level of transaction and trade. Many District Development Committees and Municipalities have started taxation on trade of NTFP from the districts.

Checking and Endorsement: The traders are required to show both Collection Permits and Release Order at Forest Check-post/Beat located en route and they shall transport only after having been endorsed by the Check-post/Beat.

Export Recommendation: DFO recommends the concern Customs Office for the granting permission to export the products.

Product Certification and Export Permission for Some NTFPs: Department of Plant Resources (DPR) provides product test and certification services for processed as well as unprocessed NTFPs. To export the processed NTFPs that are prohibited to export in crude, a Product Certification and Export Permission must be obtained from the DPR. The Department tests the products, seals the containers and grants the export permission.

Export Recommendation for processed NTFPs to India: Only the processing and manufacturing industries can export processed NTFPs to India. For this, the company should apply with Federation of Nepalese Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FNCCI) for an export recommendation letter. The FNCCI forwards the letter to the Department of Industry. The technical committee of Department of Industry makes necessary inquiries and provides an Export Recommendation to the processing company for the products processed by the company in Nepal.

Certificate of Origin: Certificate of Origin must be obtained from the branches of FNCCI or from the Nepal Chamber of Commerce (NCC) to export NTFPs. To export processed NTFPs to India, the Certificate of Origin is provided to the processing companies that have the export recommendation letter for the products from FNCCI.

Certificate of General System of Preference: If exporters want to have the privilege of exemption of import duties aboard, they must obtain a Certificate of General System of Preference from Trade Promotion Center (TPC) and Customs Office of Nepal.

Export Permission and Duty: Export Permission is granted by Customs Office en route after taking the Export Duties equivalent to 0.5 percent of the free on Board (FOB) value of processed and unprocessed NTFP.

Import Permission and Duty: The Customs Office of importing country grants Import Permission. Import Duty on Cost, Insurance, and Freight (CIF) value must be (http://www.ansab.org/News_Fol/government_regulation.htm) can be exempted from Indian Customs Office if the Certificate of Origin is shown. And for the developed country, Certificate of Origin and Certificate of General System of Preference should be shown to exempt the import duties if the country has given such privilege to Nepalese products. When importing the forest products from foreign country, the importers have to submit an application along with the customs declaration form and the authentic evidence from the concerned country.

Government policies in some cases are supportive for the trade of some NTFPs. Almost all NTFP based manufacturing enterprises can entertain income tax holiday for an initial five-year period, which can be extended up to 10 years. To assist the trade and processing of NTFPs, the export companies are given the tax exemption facility for the export value of the products.

However, to boost the NTFP trade, the ban and taxation provisions and trade and export procedures of NTFP have to be reconsidered. Market support systems and a mechanism for the fair distribution of profits among the NTFP stakeholders have to be promoted. (Source: http://www.ansab.org/News_Fol/government_regulation.htm)
Contact: Amrit Giri
raptiherbal@yahoo.com | Kaarando-5, Puspalal Chok, Nepalgunj
Ph: (+977) 9858020569
Nepal Herbs Processing Plant

&

Haji Kirana Store

"A Modern House for Traditional Herbs & Spices"

Deals in:
Importers-Exporter of All Kinds Natural Nepali Jadibuti & Essential Oils etc.

Specialist in:
Nepali Kutki, Jatamasi, Sungdhwaj, Sungdawkila, Yarsa Gumba, Sutuwa, Gucci chew, Rittha, Chiraita, Timur, Sonth, Pakhenbed, Padamcha, Tejpatla, Dalchanil etc.

E-mail: nepalherbspp@yahoo.com
jmustaqahamad@yahoo.com
nepalherbsp.plant@gmail.com

Management
Dinesh Soni
Mob. 00977-9858025198

Website: www.moutneverest.bloombiz.com
WhatsApp No.: 00977-9812544234, 9858025198

Vice President
JABAN
Jadibuti Association Of Nepal

Shakeel Ahmad Zerger
Mob. 00977-9858021864

Anis Ahmad Zerger
Mob. 00977-9858020179

Mustaq Ahmad Zerger
Mob. 00977-9728142139

Contact Details:
Industrial Estate Nepalgunj-13
Banke (Nepal)
Tel: 00977-81-525624
Res: 00977-81-523378

Branch Office:
Sadar line, Nepalgunj-4
Banke (Nepal)
Tel: 00977-81-521611
NEW NISHA ENTERPRISES

Contact: Anju Paudel
luosang2002@gmail.com
Samakhushi-29, Kathmandu | Mobile: 9808570566
A To Z Himalayan Suppliers and Import Export
Nazreen Bano Ansari
Nepalgunj, ward no. 3, Banke
Ph: (+977) Ph: (+977) 081-520730, 9848043586

A.S. Trade and Suppliers
Khadak Bahadur Pun
Nepalgunj, ward no. 5, Buspark, Banke
Ph: (+977) (+977) 081-551311, 9748551764, 9848035162

Aabhash Nursery Udyog
Kalpana Gyanwali Nepal
Gularia, Ward no. - 7, Bardia
Ph: (+977) 9848020328

Abhiyan International Traders
Krishna Kandel
Kalanki, Kathmandu
Ph: (+977) 9851103145

Adi General Store
Lok Bahadur Adi
Simikot, Ward no. 4, Humla

Aisha Traders
Shabbir Ahmed Halwai
Nepalgunj, Ward no. - 5, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9748004910

Akhtar Traders
Akhtar Rasool Behna
Nepalgunj, Ward no. 5, Ghosi Tole, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9848103683

Aksa Traders
Ashfaq Ahmed Ansari
Nepalgunj, ward no. 5, New Road, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-521245, 522824

Aman Enterprises
Akhtar Hussain Siddiqui
Nepalgunj, Ward No. – 15, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-521742, 522284

Ambar Jadibuti Supplier
Md. Samim Halwai
Ghositol-5, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9804568298

Ambudutt Traders and Suppliers
Shyam Raj Bhatt
Mahendranagar, Ward no. - 6, Bhagwati Tole, Kanchapur
Ph: (+977) 099-524000, 523476, 9858750188

Amrit Traders and Suppliers
Prem Bahadur Basnet
Uttarganga, ward no. 1, Surkhet

Anil Dev General Store
Top Bahadur B.K.
Majhakanda, Ward no. 7, Dharapaani Bazaar, Salyan
Ph: (+977) 9748047241, 9748010158

Anis Traders and Suppliers
Md. Tauhib Fabdia
Sai Gaon, Ward no. 9, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-522001

Anis Traders and Suppliers
Md. Yakub Ansari
Nepalgunj, Ward No. – 6, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-521461, 9858021086

Ansari Kirana Merchant
Md. Haroon Ansari
Nepalgunj, Ward no. - 9, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-522346, 9858020748

API Himalaya I. Pvt. Ltd.
Ram Prasad Shrestha
Thamel, Kathmandu
Ph: (+977) 9751008176

Apsara Enterprises
Keshav Basnet
Sitapaila, Ward no. 6, Basnet Gaon, Kathmandu
Ph: (+977) 01-4284925, 9851047918

AQSA Traders
Iqbal Ahmed Ansari
Lakheran Tole, Ward No. – 9, Banke, Nepalgunj
Ph: (+977) 081-521245, 081 524281, 9858021061
ashfaqnepal@gmail.com

Arjun General Store and Order Suppliers
Indra Bahadur Khatri
Birendranagar, ward no. 6, Surkhet
Ph: (+977) 083-520473, 9848123728

Ashma Traders
Md. Haniff Musalmaan
Nepalgunj, Ward no. 5, Ghosi Tole, Banke
Jadibuti association of nepal Exporters Medicinal & Aromatic Plants

Ashoka Aloevera Agrotek and Bioenergy
Ashok Kumar Bisht
Basudevpur, ward no. 5, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9848028923, 9851135699

B.H Enterprises
Sifal, Kalopool, Kathmandu
Ph: (+977) 977-1-447362

B.C. Khudra Pashal
Khadak Bahadur Budha
Ramghat, Ward no. - 4, Surkhet
Ph: (+977) 083-690234, 9848204607

B.N.B Herbal Tradelink
Niranjan Pandit
Chaulahi, Ward no. 9, Lamhi, Dang
Ph: (+977) 9858022920, 9851018780

Babita Jadibuti Store and Suppliers
Bheem Bahadur Bhandari
Nepalgunj, ward no. 1, Dhamboji, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9858022636

Baishno Devi Oil Suppliers
Ram Prasad Pant
Rupandehi, Ward no. - 3, Bhairahwa

Bajrayogini Export Import Pvt. Ltd
Purna Shanker Basi
Sukedhara, Kathmandu
Ph: (+977) 9841205021

Balak Suppliers
Bhojraj Paneru
Ajaymeru, Ward no. - 6, Dandeldhura

Bantha Stores and Suppliers
Ran Bahadur Bantha
Seema Rauwad, Ward No. - 5, Rangsi, Rolpa
Ph: (+977) 086-680027, 9748515116

Bhagwati Kirana Store
Dharam Singh Dhami
Amargadhi, Ward no. 3, Baagbazaar, Dundi dhera
Ph: (+977) 096-420223

Bheri Kirana Stores
Mohamad Yusuf
Ward No. 5, Nepalgunj Municipality, Banke district, Nepal
Ph: (+977) 977-81-521651

Bhrikuti Jadibuti and Kirana Store
Shanta Gyawali
Gularia, ward no. 8, Bardia
Ph: (+977) 084-420515, 9848045535

Bhurichulla General Store
Singe Kunwar
Simi, Tami, Ward No. - 1, Jumla
Ph: (+977) 984305221

Bibek General Stores
Bishnu Prasad Upadhyay
Nepalgunj, Ward no. 6, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9848275145

Bidhya Jadibuti Store
Bidhya Ram Kumar
Basudevpur, Ward no. - 1, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-521651

C.T.& Import Export co. Pvt. Ltd.
Ramchandra Poudel
Pakanjol, Thamel
Ph: (+977) 9841267178

CG Biotech Pvt. Ltd
Kailash Sharma
Motipur, Inderpur, Ward No. 9, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9844850000, 01552818, 9851043941 +91-9461770000
K_sharm4you@yahoo.co.in
www.choudharygroup.com

Chand Traders
Shariff Halwai
Nepalgunj, ward no. 6, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9847817603

Chataut Emporium
Durga Dutt Chataut
Ward no. - 5, Baagbazaar, Dandeldhura
Ph: (+977) 996-420515

D.D Brothers and Suppliers
Dinesh Chandra
Karkadon, Ward no.- 2, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9848035877

Danish Enterprises
Asgar Ali Ansari
Nepalgunj, Ward no. 6, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-521461, 9848035754

Deepak Jadibuti Suppliers and Traders
Maan Bahadur Oli
Chinchu, Ward no. - 7, Chinchubazaar, Surkhet
Ph: (+977) 9848050059

Deependra Store
Devi Prasad Kuwaar
Ward no. 4, Naula, Salyaan
Ph: (+977) 9809531185

Devidal Suppliers
Dal Krishna Karki
Kotdanda, Ward no. - 9, Lui, Mugu
Ph: (+977) 087-460143, 460172

Dhakal Herbs Traders
Debendra Prd. Dhakal
Matatirtha, Kathmandu
Ph: (+977) 9851057030

Dhana Laxmi Traders
Pusparaj Pudasaini
Thamel, Kathmandu
Ph: (+977) 9851110062
Jadibuti association of nepal

Exporters

Medicinal & Aromatic Plants

Durga & Dutta Impex
P.O. Box: 2193, Tahachal, Kathmandu district, Nepal
Ph: (+977) 977-1-4221867

Durga Deep Enterprises
Durga Bahadur Khadka
Naicap, Ward no. 1, Kathmandu
Ph: (+977) 9748527374

Euro Traders
Mustaq Ahahmed Jasgadh
Sadarline, Ward No. – 4, Nepalgunj, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-521611, 081-523378, 9728142139
jmustaqahahmed@yahoo.com
www.mounteverest.bloombiz.com

Everest Enterprises
Amirruddin Mistri
Nepalgunj, Ward No. - 6, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-521984

Fardeen Kirana Merchant
Md. Meera Darji
Nepalgunj, Ward No. - 4, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-521167, 520959

Fauz Mohamad and Company
Falz Mahamad
Ward No. 5. Ghosi Tole, Nepalgunj Municipality, Banke district, Nepal.

Five Star Investment Pvt. Ltd.
Shobhit Upreti
Milan Chowk, Banewshor, 34 Kathmandu, Nepal
Ph: (+977) 014471082, 9851089215
Sovit17@hotmail.com

Gagandeep Traders
Santosh Kumar Sonaar
Ghorahi, Ward no. -11, Dang
Ph: (+977) 082-560129, 9857830061

Gajendra Traders
Rakesh Marwadi
Teku, Kathmandu
Ph: (+977) 9851106968

Gajni Traders
Md. Mehmood Gajnabi Halwai
Nepalgunj, Ward no. 5, Ghosi Tole, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9848091013

Gajurmukhi Herbal Pvt.Ltd.
Bharat Kumar Basnet
Sinamangal Kathmandu
Ph: (+977) 9851057095

Gauri kund Suppliers
Bharat Prasad Neupane
Halwaar, ward no. 1, Parseni, Dang
Ph: (+977) 082-520995, 9858500202

ABROAD EXPORT COMPANY Pvt. Ltd.
Importer, Exporter & Wholesaler of all kinds of Herbal Products

Jungabira Bohora | Tel: 977 1 4382505, Cell: 977 95877 88996
Email: rampdl@yahoo.com QQ: 104 3322 816 | Paknajol-16, Kathmandu, Nepal
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Contact Person</th>
<th>City, District</th>
<th>Phone Numbers</th>
<th>Email IDs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gaurinagar Jadibuti Business</td>
<td>Phursaam Bhandari</td>
<td>Tulsinagar, Dang</td>
<td>(+977) 9857820652</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gayatri Kirana Store</td>
<td>Razzab Ali Nau</td>
<td>Nepalgunj, Banke</td>
<td>(+977) 9848110030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gayatri Trade Center</td>
<td>Tank Prasad Sharma</td>
<td>Nepalgunj, Banke</td>
<td>(+977) 081-524366, 524641, 9848253512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geeta and Sons</td>
<td>Dinesh Soni</td>
<td>Gharpuri, Banke</td>
<td>(+977) 081-525824, 9858025198</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nepalherbssp.plant@gmail.com">nepalherbssp.plant@gmail.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giriraj Shivam Enterprises</td>
<td>Dwarika Nath Srivastava</td>
<td>Dharampania, Banke</td>
<td>(+977) 081-521611, 9858025198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godavari Herbal and Wood Suppliers</td>
<td>Govind Raj Bhatt</td>
<td>Malakheti, Kailali</td>
<td>(+977) 091-550329, 9858421298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulpham Trading Concerns</td>
<td>Missbahi Haqq Ansari</td>
<td>Nepalgunj, Banke</td>
<td>(+977) 081-522186, 525861, 9858021900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulshan Traders</td>
<td>Shahid Ali Ansari</td>
<td>Nepalgunj, Banke</td>
<td>(+977) 081-521245, 524281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyan Herbal Products Pvt. Ltd.</td>
<td>Pradeep Kumar Chajer</td>
<td>Parbatipur, Nepal</td>
<td>(+977) 081-521123, 522269, 9858020310</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pradeep@kldugargroup.com">pradeep@kldugargroup.com</a>, <a href="http://www.kldugargroup.com">www.kldugargroup.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Plant Pvt. Ltd.</td>
<td>Prajwal Shrestha, Nirmal Dhakal</td>
<td>Jhamsikhel, Lalitpur</td>
<td>(+977) 5553607, 9851177981, 9841366648</td>
<td><a href="mailto:hplantinternational@gmail.com">hplantinternational@gmail.com</a>, <a href="http://www.hplantinternational.com">www.hplantinternational.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haji Kirana Store</td>
<td>Hazi Maqbool Ahmed</td>
<td>Sadarline, Banke</td>
<td>(+977) 081-521161, 81-523378, 9858020179</td>
<td><a href="mailto:neplaherbssp@yahoo.com">neplaherbssp@yahoo.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanu Shubham Traders</td>
<td>Pawan Kumar Agarwal</td>
<td>Nepalgunj, Banke</td>
<td>(+977) 081-521269, 522182, 520440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hari Om Traders</td>
<td>Satish Kumar Sonaar</td>
<td>Puraina, Banke</td>
<td>(+977) 081-521186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haseem Enterprises</td>
<td>Md. Yaseen Ansari</td>
<td>Nepalgunj, Banke</td>
<td>(+977) 081-527686, 9848023020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hassan Herbal Industries</td>
<td>Shahid Hussain Halwai</td>
<td>Nepalgunj, Banke</td>
<td>(+977) 081-522103, 9848025082</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heena Herbal Suppliers</td>
<td>Md. Yunus Kabadia</td>
<td>Nepalgunj, Banke</td>
<td>(+977) 9858020530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heena Herbal Suppliers</td>
<td>Bindu Gautam</td>
<td>Ward no. 7, Bardia</td>
<td>(+977) 084-421130, 9848020532</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heera Ayurvedic Udoy</td>
<td>Ram Singh Vishwakarma</td>
<td>Bharatpur, Chitwan</td>
<td>(+977) 056-528959, 9845084649</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbal International</td>
<td>Faiz Mohammad Khan</td>
<td>Nepalgunj, Banke</td>
<td>(+977) 9848181555</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbs &amp; Spices Nepal</td>
<td>Paribesh Adhikari</td>
<td>Kathmandu</td>
<td>(+977) 9841617000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Himalayan Herbal Process</td>
<td>Md. Ishaq Halwai</td>
<td>Nepalgunj, Banke</td>
<td>(+977) 081-520276, 524934, 9858021146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Himalayan Herbs Collection Center</td>
<td>Manjeeb Shakya</td>
<td>Itumbahal Kathmandu</td>
<td>(+977) 9851078321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Himalayan Herbs Trader
Laiku Lama
PO Box: 7823, Baluwatar, Kathmandu, Nepal
Ph: (+977) 4432190, 442630
info@himalayanherbs.net
www.himalayanherbs.net

Himali Jadibuti And Food Suppliers
Gopal Bhahadur Bum
Pina, Ward No. – 9, Mund, Nepal
Ph: (+977) 087-460090, 9758900030, 9848021050

Himalayan Bio Trade Pvt. Ltd
Saraswoti Rai / Khilendra Gurung
Dhapasi-7; Block No.: 108
Kathmandu, Nepal-PO Box: 8941
Tel: +977-1-4386690
E-mail: hbtlp@wlink.com.np
www.himalayanbiotrade.com

Himalayan Everest Traders
Rohit Rana
Nepalgunj, ward no. 7, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9848144975, 081-524524

Himali Harvest Traders
Rohit Rana
Fultekra Road, Ward No.– 7, Nepalgunj, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-524524, 9800520133
Yogee2000@hotmail.com

Himali Jadibuti And Food Suppliers
Gopal Bhahadur Bum
Pina, Ward No. – 9, Mund, Nepal
Ph: (+977) 087-460090, 9758900030, 9848021050

Hyatt Enterprises
Anwar Javed Siddiqui
Nepalgunj, Ward No. - 9, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-524439, 984820586

Ikra Herbs Enterprises
Afzal Ahmed Ansari
Nepalgunj, ward no. - 9, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-521245, 524281

Indicom Herb Center
Puran Bahadur Baniya Shetri
Baalkot, ward no. 2, Bhaktapur
Ph: (+977) 01-6635903, 9851025740

Iqbal Ahmed Ansari
Nepalgunj, Ward No. - 9, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-521245, 524281, 9858021061

NEW UNITED TRADERS

All kinds Of Herbs Export & Import

Sister Concern: ALNOOR JEWELLERS, Contact: Noor Ahmad
Email: yasir.firozargar@gmail.com | Phone: 081-520792 081-524643 |
Mobile no. 9848144287 9848179496 9849923980 | Khajura Road-01 Nepalgunj, Banke
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ishrat Kirana Stores</td>
<td>Ishrat Kirana Stores</td>
<td>Ph: (+977) 9841223168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jai Shri Shyam Suppliers</td>
<td>Jai Shri Shyam Suppliers</td>
<td>Ph: (+977) 081-521269, 522182, 520440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jain Exports</td>
<td>Jain Exports</td>
<td>Ph: (+977) 9727141369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeevan Suppliers</td>
<td>Jeevan Suppliers</td>
<td>Ph: (+977) 9841703196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jhimuk Jadibuti Khareed Bikri Kendra</td>
<td>Jhimuk Jadibuti Khareed Bikri Kendra</td>
<td>Ph: (+977) 98483343550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jiwan Suppliers</td>
<td>Jiwan Suppliers</td>
<td>Ph: (+977) 9851014387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalpana Enterprises and Suppliers</td>
<td>Kalpana Enterprises and Suppliers</td>
<td>Ph: (+977) 9841091818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamal Traders</td>
<td>Kamal Traders</td>
<td>Ph: (+977) 9741073835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanta Baniya Impex</td>
<td>Kanta Baniya Impex</td>
<td>Ph: (+977) 9741084123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khaptar Aroma</td>
<td>Khaptar Aroma</td>
<td>Ph: (+977) 9851006207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirana Traders</td>
<td>Kirana Traders</td>
<td>Ph: (+977) 081-521654, 520612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathu International</td>
<td>Kathu International</td>
<td>Ph: (+977) 00977-1 4270734/4227090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirana Traders</td>
<td>Kirana Traders</td>
<td>Ph: (+977) 081-521490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krishna Dhoop Udyog</td>
<td>Krishna Dhoop Udyog</td>
<td>Ph: (+977) 071-550169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exporters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kushal Suppliers</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganesh Prasad Regmi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaisidanda, Ward No.4, Dwari, Dailekh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph: (+977) 9848085777</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exporters</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicinal &amp; Aromatic Plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exporters</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jalgunrash Herbal Store and Suppliers</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dasrath Chand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganeshpur, Ward No.5, Nepalgunj, Banke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph: (+977) 081-521589, 9858021030</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exporters</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Larke Himal Jadibuti Suppliers</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipak Panday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prithvi M., Gorkha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph: (+977) 9851149480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exporters</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Latinath Fancy Store</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keshav Dutt Badu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khalanga, Ward no. - 2, Darchula</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph: (+977) 099-524648, 9858750333</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exporters</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Laxmi Jadibuti Suppliers</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nar Bahadur Bisht</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suda, Ward no. 3, Sisaiya, Kanchanpur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph: (+977) 099-525257, 9858750409</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exporters</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Laxmi Trade Link</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amarkanta Lal Das</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalanki, Kathmandu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph: (+977) 9843310791</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exporters</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lekali Traders</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaali Bahadur Singh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naubasta, ward no. 8, Baniabhar, Banke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph: (+977) 9748006572</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exporters</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lokkavi Multi Traders</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavita Lama (Shrestha)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepalgunj, Ward no. - 5, Bus park, Banke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph: (+977) 081-520863</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exporters</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lotus International</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tika Ram Gautam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepalgunj, Ward no. - 10, Banke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph: (+977) 081-521745, 9848045666</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exporters</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lumbini Herbals</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krishna Prasad Sapkota</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butwal, Ward no. - 7, Rupandehi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph: (+977) 071-542529, 543761, 9857025109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exporters</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Malla Trade Center</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibek Malla</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bageshwori, Ward no. 2, Khajura Bazaar, Banke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph: (+977) 9848028984</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exporters</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Latinath Fancy Store</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keshav Dutt Badu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khalanga, Ward no. - 2, Darchula</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph: (+977) 099-524648, 9858750333</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exporters</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Laxmi Jadibuti Suppliers</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nar Bahadur Bisht</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suda, Ward no. 3, Sisaiya, Kanchanpur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph: (+977) 099-525257, 9858750409</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exporters</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Laxmi Trade Link</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amarkanta Lal Das</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalanki, Kathmandu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph: (+977) 9843310791</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exporters</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lekali Traders</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaali Bahadur Singh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naubasta, ward no. 8, Baniabhar, Banke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph: (+977) 9748006572</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exporters</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lokkavi Multi Traders</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavita Lama (Shrestha)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepalgunj, Ward no. - 5, Bus park, Banke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph: (+977) 081-520863</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exporters</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lotus International</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tika Ram Gautam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepalgunj, Ward no. - 10, Banke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph: (+977) 081-521745, 9848045666</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exporters</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lumbini Herbals</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krishna Prasad Sapkota</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butwal, Ward no. - 7, Rupandehi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph: (+977) 071-542529, 543761, 9857025109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exporters</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Malla Trade Center</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibek Malla</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bageshwori, Ward no. 2, Khajura Bazaar, Banke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph: (+977) 9848028984</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Khan Traders**

*Naam Dar Khan*

All kinds Of Herbs Export & Import

**Salma Enterprises**

*Proprietor: Naam Dar Khan, Usman Khan*

Ganeshpur-5, Nepalgunj, Phone: 9811914210, 9847429314, 081-521186
Manish and Brothers Trading
Bheshraj Chaulagai
Karkadon, ward no. 5, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-550086, 9858021831

Md. Yusuf Suppliers
Md. Yusuf
Nepalgunj, Ward No. - 5, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-521651, 9848024301

Meeraj Enterprises
Meeraj Ansari
Nepalgunj, Ward No. - 6, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-521461, 9848021354

Mehak Enterprises
Riyaz Ansari
Nepalgunj, Ward no. 6, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-520481, 520475

Mittal Traders
Shri.Anil Kumar Mittal
Nepalgunj, Ward No. -14, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-520829, 9748002950

Mohini Herbal Suppliers
Madan Mohan Gupta
Nepalgunj, Ward no. 3, Triveni Mod, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9815555479

Mountain Herbal Suppliers
Udhaav Gautam
Butwal, Ward no. - 7, Rupandehi
Ph: (+977) 9857021089

Munna and Suppliers
Munna Halwai
Nepalgunj, Ward no. 5, Ghosti Tole, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9728153930

Muskaan Jadibuti Bhandaar
Lallan Jollah
Nepalgunj, Ward no. 6, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-521461, 9848035754

Mugum Herbs & Trading
Company Pvt. Ltd.
Karma Tashi Lama, Torchi Lama
Kathmandu MC-6, Boudha, Kathmandu
Ph: (+977) +977-9851147493, +977-9851147492
mugumherbs@gmail.com
www.mugumherbs.com

N.R.B Herbal
Gayatri Sharma
Nepalgunj, ward no. 13, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-524641

Nakul Singh Sijapati
Nakul Singh Sijapati
Nepalgunj, Ward No. - 2, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-520829, 9748002950

Namaste Traders
Md. Ali Halwai
Nepalgunj, Ward No. - 6, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-520785, 522732

Namo Buddha Enterprises Pvt.L.
Dorje Sherpa
Siphal, Kathmandu
Ph: (+977) 9808482613

Namuna herbs processing center
Bhanubhakht Rijal
Sitapur, ward no. 7, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9748007094

Namuna Ketuki Farm
Padam Bahadur Pyakurel, Nand Bahadur K.C.
Narayan – 6, Bijoura, Dailekh
Ph: (+977) 081-690306/ 081-420039, 9848412923, 9858005038, 9812426690

National Traders
Rashid Ahmed Ansari
Nepalgunj, Ward no. 9, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-523104, 9848028259

Natural Goods Stores
Md. Salim Halwai
Ghositoll, Nepalgunj, Ward No. 5, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-522338, 9748006786
naturalgoodsstores@yahoo.com

Natural Herbal Suppliers
Mahejrin Halwai
Nepalgunj, Ward no. 3, Banke

Natural Product Industries Pvt. Ltd.
Ehsaan Khan
Jawahbari, Krishnanagar
Ph: (+977) 076-520188,520625, 9847052196

Natural Refine Industries
Muslim Islam Halwai
Nepalgunj, Ward no. -5, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-527004

Natural resource Industry Pvt.Ltd.
Parichita Khemka
Sinamangal-9, Kathmandu
Ph: (+977) 01-4110860/ 01-4110855/ 9851030545
info@msinp.com
www.essentialoil.com.np

Neha Herbal Suppliers
Md. Aslam Halwai
Ghasi Tole, Ward No. – 5, Nepalgunj, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-525610, 9858022829, 9804566940

Nepal Herbs Processing Plant
Shakil Ahmed Jasgadh
Sadarline, Ward No. – 4, Nepalgunj, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-521611, 081-523378, 9858021864
nepalherbspp@yahoo.com
Medicinal & Aromatic Plants

Exporters

Nepal Herbs Traders
Jamal Ahmed
Ghoshitole, Ward No. – 5, Nepalgunj, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-523235, 9814510451, 9858024386
sshidique@yahoo.com

Nepal Jadibuti Suppliers
Md. Isshaq Halwai
Nepalgunj, Ward no. 5, Ghosi Tole, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-524934, 520273

Nepalgunj Kapda tatha Kirana Pasal
Abdul Karim Musalmaan
Liwang, Ward no. - 4, Reugha, Rolpa
Ph: (+977) 9857831516, 9748500320

New A.R.P. Traders
Pariksha H.M.S.Baniya
Kuleswor, Kathmandu
Ph: (+977) 9851027105

New Ansari Enterprises
Shamshul Rehman Ansari
Nepalgunj, Ward no. - 8, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-522081, 9848027818

New Arun Impex
Jhochhen, Kathmandu district, Nepal
Ph: (+977) 977-1-4212269

New Bhandari Traders
Bishnu Bhandari
Sitapaila, Kathmandu
Ph: (+977) 9851090254

New Hayatt Enterprises
Md. Idrish Halwai
Ghoshitole, Ward No. -5, Banke, Nepalgunj
Ph: (+977) 9804518633, 9848023031

New Nisha Enterprises
Hafiz-ur-Rehman Ansari
DSP Road, Ward No. – 8, Nepalgunj, Banke, Nepal
Ph: (+977) 9848027818, 524795

New Isha Enterprises
Anju Paudel
Ward no. 6, Kathmandu
Ph: (+977) 9841193333, 9808570566

New Khan Jadibuti and Suppliers
Md. Yusuf Khan
Nepalgunj, ward no. 8, Gagangunj, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9848024779

Proprietor: Samshul Rehman/ Hafiz ur rehman Ansari
Nepalguj-8, Banke, Mobile no.: 9848027818, Phone no.: 081-524695,
Fax no.08122081
New Krishna Enterprises
Krishna Bahadur Nagarkoti
Nepalgunj, Ward no.-8, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-525539, 527639, 9848036855

New Narayan Khadhya Tatha Jadibuti Kharid Bikri Kendra
Uddav Sapkota
Gongabu, Kathmandu, Ph: (+977) 9851147030

New Natural Goods Collection Center
Rudra Prd. Timilsina
Hetauda, Makawanpur
Ph: (+977) 9855068168

New United Traders
Islam Jasgadh
Nepalgunj, Ward no. 14, Idgah Road, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-522176, 520792

Nirmal Baba Traders
Jagadish Chandra Ghimire
Nayabazar, Kathmandu
Ph: (+977) 9841868435

Noor Herbal and Suppliers
Sairaaj Ansari
Nepalgunj, Ward no. 6, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-521461, 9848035754

Nutan Traders
Raksha H.M.S. Baniya
Itumbahal Kathmandu
Ph: (+977) 4259868

P.D.S Suppliers
Shiv Dayal Sonaar
Tulsipur, Dang
Ph: (+977) 082-520151, 9857820233

Panas Herbal Udyyog
Nimkant Bhusaal
Kohalpur-2, Vidhanagar, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9848094762, 9748008196

Pandav Gupha General Store
Padam Bahadur Rokaya
Khalega Bazaar, Pandav Gupha, Ward No. – 4, Jumla
Ph: (+977) 087-520253, 9858320630

Pashupati Industries
Rajendra Kumar Vishya (Kesharwal)
Nepalgunj, Ward no. 4, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-520665, 521215

Pavitra Pashal
Jhand Bahadur Oli
Lekhpurajul, Ward no.-3, Tharmse, Surkhet
Ph: (+977) 081-540162

Pipsel Kirana Pasal
Top Bahadur Budha
Ramghat, Ward no. 5, Surkhet
Ph: (+977) 086-690194, 9740000961

Popular Trading Concerns
Meeraj Aalam Ansari
Kailali, Ward no. - 4, Near Salt Trading, Dhangadi
Ph: (+977) 091-521039

Pracheen Kirana Pasal and Jadibuti Khareed Bikri Kendra
Dhanal Rokaya
Ward no. 6, Dehkol, Bajura
Ph: (+977) 9749021503, 9848458333

Pratibha Suppliers
Santosh Kumar Verma
Ranjha Airport, Ward No. – 8, Manikapur, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-565131, 9848026647
Parver27@yahoo.com

Pratima Suppliers
Santosh Kumar Verma
Manikapur, ward no. 8, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9848026647

Pritam General Store
Anand Adhikari
Bazaar, Chandannath, Ward No. - 6, Jumla
Ph: (+977) 9848302415

Puri Herbal Traders and Suppliers
Pawan Raj Puri
Tithir, ward no. 6, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9848155392

R.B Suppliers
Ram Bahadur Budha
Kohalpur-4, Chapargaudhi, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9812507135

Radhakrishna Herbal
Krishna Pr. Banjara
Kilaqal, Kathmandu
Ph: (+977) 9849013419

Rahis Enterprises
Md. Rahish Halwai
Nepalgunj, ward no. 6, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9816576049

Raj International
Md. Salim Halwai (Babu)
Nepalgunj, Ward no. - 5, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-525610, 9848239739

Raj Traders
Ezaaz Ahmed Siddiqui
Nepalgunj, Ward no. 6, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9848043143

Ramiza Jadibuti Traders
Asfaq Ansari
Nepalgunj, Ward no. 6, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-521461, 9848035754

Rapti Herbal, wood and Food traders
Amrit Giri
Karkadon, Ward no.- 7, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-524369, 9858020569
Rapti Jadibuti Prashodhan Udyog
Babli Halwai
Nepalgunj, ward no. 8, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9728167851

Rapti Jadibuti Prasodhan Udhog / Unique Traders
Babalu Halwai
Kolabas-7, Dang
Ph: (+977) 9844918348

Ravi Enterprises
Ravikar Thapa Shetri
Nepalgunj, Ward No. - 6, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-520866

Razia Kirana Merchant
Tabassum Bano Halwai
Nepalgunj, ward no. 8, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-523190, 9848029766

Razia Traders
Md. Farook Halwai
Ghasi Tole, Ward No. – 5, Nepalgunj, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-527670, 9817530591

Reshma Kirana Pasal
Barfat Ali Jollah Ansari
Nepalgunj, ward no. 9, Kumhars Tole, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-522001

Rolpali Jadibuti & Food Purchase Sale
Leela Bahadur Thapa
Opposite. Area Police Office, Kohalpur Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-540441, 9748500515

Roshan Bansal
Rangoli Road, Ward No.- 12, Morang, Biratnagar
Ph: (+977) 021-531457, 9852026820\nMeroshan2010@gmail.com

Roshan Trade Concerns
Salsuddin Halwai
Devigunj (Eklaini), Ward No.- 9, Nepalgunj, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-525824, 9858024838\nnepalherbsp@yahoo.com

Rukhsar Traders and General order suppliers
Shadab Ansari
Nepalgunj, ward no. 9, Kumhars Tole, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-522001

Contact: Rabindra Nath Shukla
Email: satyanpj@gmail.com | Mobile no. 9858020390 | Landline no - 081-526367
Gagangunj, Ward no.8 Nepalgunj - Nepal.
Jadibuti Association of Nepal
Exporters
Medicinal & Aromatic Plants

SAARC Herbal Traders, Wood and Food Suppliers
Narendra Giri
Karkandon, ward no. 5, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9748008198, 9848072475

Sahil Enterprises
Yaku Ali Ansari
Nepalgunj, ward no. 9, Ranitalau, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-524918, 9848022850

Salma Enterprises
Md. Usmaan Khan
Nepalgunj, Ward no. - 5, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-521186, 9848045840

Salma Kirana and Galla Suppliers
Md. Salman Halwai
Nepalgunj, ward no. 5, Salyanibagia, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9848058035

Saloman Store
Md. Lukmaan Shah
Krishnanagar-7, Jhandinagar, Kapilvastu
Ph: (+977) 076-520264

Salyani Gaurav Herbal and Food Suppliers
Resham Bahadur Khadka
Majhakanda, Ward no. - 7, Salyan
Ph: (+977) 081-690904, 9848050361

Samaiji Vastra And Jadibuti Suppliers
Chapesh C. Malla
Ghateswor, ward no. 2, Gairabazaar, House no. 0, Doti
Ph: (+977) 9844801430, 9749000725, 9848547935

Sana Herbal Traders
Prof. Akhtar Ali
Pragatisheel Marg, Ward No. – 8, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-523190, 9848029766

Sana Herbal Traders
Akhtar Ali Halwai
Nepalgunj, Ward no. - 5, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-523190, 9848029766

SIDRA INTERNATIONAL
IQRA HERBS ENTERPRISES

All kinds Of Herbs Essential Oil
Export & Import

Iqbal Ahmad Ansari email: iqraherbs@gmail.com, sidrainternationalnepal@gmail.com
Gallamandi, Nepalgunj-9, Nepal Mobile no. 9858021061,9804508365
Phone no. 081-521245, 524281
Sana Kirana Store  
*Md. Samim Halwai*  
Nepalgunj, Ward no. 6, Banke  
Ph: (+977) 081-520924, 9848029623

Saptabhumhi Hate Nepali Kagaj Udhyog  
*Baburam Shrestha*  
Ramechhap  
Ph: (+977) 9741039825

Satya Herbal Products  
*Satyawati Shukla*  
Ward No. 8, Gaganganj, Peepal Chawk, Nepalgunj 234 567, Nepal  
Ph: (+977) 81-526367 522743

Satya International  
*Satyawati Shukla*  
Nepalgunj, Ward no. 8, Banke  
Ph: (+977) 081-526367, 9858020390

Setidevi Enterprises Suppliers  
*Bikram Raj Kunwar*  
Choubas VDC, Kavre  
Ph: (+977) 9841913253

Shah Trade Links  
*Arum Kumar Shah*  
Kuleswor, Kathmandu  
Ph: (+977) 9851104062

Shahbaz Traders  
*Md. Hussian Halwai*  
Nepalgunj, Ward No. - 5, Banke  
Ph: (+977) 081-522102, 9858021583

Shahi Kapda and Jadibuti Suppliers  
*Gorakh Bahadur Shahi*  
Devsthhal, ward no. 7, Sallibazaar, Salyaan  
Ph: (+977) 086-692310, 9748005541

Shahil International Traders  
*Md. Shabaan Halwai*  
Nepalgunj, Ward no. 5, Ghosi Tole, Banke  
Ph: (+977) 081-524934, 520273, 9848027957

Shama Enterprises  
*Md. Yunus Halwai*  
Nepalgunj, Ward no. 6, Banke  
Ph: (+977) 081-520924, 9748023675

Sherpa Jadibuti Sankalan kendra  
*Nim Gyljen Sherpa*  
Karthali, Sindupalchok  
Ph: (+977) 9841596793

Shiv Shakti Food Center  
*Narayani Malla*  
Bageshwori, Ward no. 2, Khajura Bazaar, Banke  
Ph: (+977) 9848028984

Shiva Om Traders  
*Pramod Kumar Jha*  
Buddhanagar, Ktm  
Ph: (+977) 9841710055

Shivshakti Kirana Stores  
*Vinita Malla*  
Bageshwori, Ward no. 2, Khajura Bazaar, Banke  
Ph: (+977) 9848028984

Shivshakti Trade and Suppliers  
*Guma Kumari Giri*  
Rajhena, ward no. 4, Banke  
Ph: (+977) 9844801430, 9749000725, 9848547935

Shoyata Jadibuti Suppliers  
*Dhan Bahadur Rana*  
Fulteke, Ward No. – 6, Nepalgunj, Banke  
Ph: (+977) 9848264811

Shri Ram Herbs and General Suppliers Pvt. Ltd.  
*Khem Raj Bhushal*  
Vasundhara, Ward No. – 3, Kathmandu  
Ph: (+977) 01-4372261, 01-6915253, 9851108590  
viteshbhesal@yahoo.com

Ganesh Suppliers  
*Ram Bahadur Rsali*  
Nepalgunj, ward no. 5, Devaphuwlari, Banke  
Ph: (+977) 081-521406, 9858029093

Gorkha Ayurved Company.  
Kathmandu – 3666  
Ph: (+977) 01-4216505, 4232218

Gurung Katha Udyog Pvt. Ltd.  
Maanpur, Banke  
Ph: (+977) 081-521405, 524042, 520667

Krishna Ketuki Farm  
*Rohit Kumar Rana*  
Narayan – 6, Bijaura, Dailakh  
Ph: (+977) 9748030750, 9815579246

Shanidevii Promotion Center  
Chauthemal Chalani  
Nepalgunj, Ward no. 1, Banke  
Ph: (+977) 081-520476

Siddharth Herbals  
*Durga Prasad Basyal*  
Nepalgunj, Ward no. - 4, Banke  
Ph: (+977) 081-524418, 9858025624

SIDRA International  
*Iqbal Ahmed Ansari*  
Lakheran Tole, Ward No. – 9, Banke, Nepalgunj, Nepal  
Ph: (+977) 081-521245, 081-524281, 9858021061, 9802513786  
sidrainternationalnepal@gmail.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Contact Person</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Simaal Trade Center</td>
<td>Deependra Kumar Sunaar</td>
<td>Mijhing, ward no. 1, Ruinibaag, Rolpa</td>
<td>(+977) 9748505659, 9847805301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SimiK Trader Center</td>
<td>Rajesh Kumar Jain</td>
<td>Gharbaritol-2, Nepalgunj, Banke</td>
<td>(+977) 081-520829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simaaj Traders Jain Exporters</td>
<td>Sanjay K Jain</td>
<td>Banke district, Nepalgunj</td>
<td>(+977) 977-81-520829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SION Trades</td>
<td>Bhaweshwar Das</td>
<td>Ph: (+977) 00977-1-2380057, 5000054</td>
<td><a href="mailto:sion@wlink.com.np">sion@wlink.com.np</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soni Suppliers and Traders</td>
<td>Md. Rahish Halwai</td>
<td>Nepalgunj, ward no. 8, Gagangunj, Banke</td>
<td>(+977) 9816576049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Srijan Suppliers</td>
<td>Hari Prasad Neupaane</td>
<td>Halwaar, ward no. 1, Parseni, Dang</td>
<td>(+977) 9758720233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundara Devi Suppliers Center</td>
<td>Ramsharan Bogoti</td>
<td>Balaju, Kathmandu</td>
<td>(+977) 9758503132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundip Suppliers</td>
<td>Prithvi Bahadur Chandra</td>
<td>Dhime, ward no. 2, Jajarkot</td>
<td>(+977) 081-692716, 9748033459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surma Sarobar Herbal Trading</td>
<td>Rajeebdra Bahadur Pal</td>
<td>Gayaneshwor- 33, Kathmandu</td>
<td>(+977) 98418449984, 9841845984</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jadibuti Association of Nepal

Exporters

Medicinal & Aromatic Plants

Prem Bahadur Khadka
Naikap, Kathmandu
Ph: (+977) 9851002575

Binod Chouhan
Kalanki, Kathmandu
Ph: (+977) 9851065915

Narayan Khatiwada
Kusunti, Lalitpur
Ph: (+977) 9849079750

Sudip Goutam
Kandaghari, Gothatar
Ph: (+977) 9849030455

Janak Bahadur Shahi
Jajarkot
Ph: (+977) 9867603801

Narendra Bdr. Bam
Baitadi
Ph: (+977) 9849510352

Yogendra Yadav
Tankeswor, Kathmandu
Ph: (+977) 9841574279

Nuruddin Ansari “Babu”
Nepalgunj, Ward No. – 6, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-525051, 522183, 9848036396

Prashant Shah
Nepalgunj, Ward No. – 13, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-521360

Gunnath Baral
Charpate, Ward No. – 3, Virtamod, Jhapa
Ph: (+977) 023-540526

Haji Ameen
Nepalgunj, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-521320

Md. Zaheer Iraqi
Nepalgunj, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-521076

Sabeer Hussain Ansari
Nepalgunj, Ward No. – 3, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-520730, 523091

Khadag Bahadur Regmi
Nepalgunj, Ward No. – 2, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-522389, 521059

Gyan Prasad Sharma
Ranjha Airport, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-520092, 522259

Abdul Shabbir
Nepalgunj, Ward No. – 5, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-522339, 9848043390

Akbal Ahmed Shah
Krishnanagar-7, Jhandinagar, Kapilvastu
Ph: (+977) 076-52264, 520464

Janak Bahadur Shahi
Garkhakot, Ward No. – 2, Jajarkot
Ph: (+977) 9848013377

Haji Waris Ali Halwai
Nepalgunj, Ward No. – 9, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-521320

Vali Ulla Ansari
Nepalgunj, Ward No. – 9, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-525720

Nakul Singh Sijapati
Nepalgunj-2, Gharbari Tole, Banke
Ph: (+977) 9848002950

Contact: Office:-081524934, Res.081520273
M.Ishaq -9858021146, M.Shaban- 9848027957M.shadab -9585029586,9819537108,9728140173
E-mail: allherbs123@gmail.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jadibuti Association of Nepal Exporters</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roshan Bansal</td>
<td>Biratnagar - 12, Morang, Nepal Ph: (+977) 9852026822 <a href="mailto:meroshan2010@gmail.com">meroshan2010@gmail.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahesh Banjara</td>
<td>Nardevi, Kathmandu Ph: (+977) 9803194809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karna Bahadur Gurung</td>
<td>Pundrung Gorkha Ph: (+977) 9849338139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinesh Hamal</td>
<td>Kalanki, Kathmandu Ph: (+977) 9841066178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuruddin Ansari (Babu)</td>
<td>Nepalgunj, Ward no. 6, Banke Ph: (+977) 081-525051, 522183, 9848036316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prashant Shah</td>
<td>Nepalgunj, Ward No. -13, Banke Ph: (+977) 081-521360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyan Prasad Sharma</td>
<td>Ranjha, Airport, Banke Ph: (+977) 081-520092, 522259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdul Sabbir</td>
<td>Nepalgunj, Ward No. - 5, Banke Ph: (+977) 081-522339, 9848103683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haji Ameen</td>
<td>Nepalgunj, Banke Ph: (+977) 081-521320 Md. Zaheer Iraqi Nepalgunj, Banke Ph: (+977) 081-521076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyan Prasad Sharma</td>
<td>Ranjha, Airport, Banke Ph: (+977) 081-520092, 522259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdul Sabbir</td>
<td>Nepalgunj, Ward No. - 5, Banke Ph: (+977) 081-522339, 9848103683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorkha Ayurved Company Pvt. Ltd.</td>
<td>Post box no. - 3666, Kathmandu Ph: (+977) 01-4216505, 4232218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haji Ameen</td>
<td>Nepalgunj, Banke Ph: (+977) 081-521320 Md. Zaheer Iraqi Nepalgunj, Banke Ph: (+977) 081-521076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Md. Zaheer Iraqi</td>
<td>Nepalgunj, Banke Ph: (+977) 081-521076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabbir Hussain</td>
<td>Nepalgunj, Banke Ph: (+977) 081-520730, 523091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorkha Ayurved Company Pvt. Ltd.</td>
<td>Post box no. - 3666, Kathmandu Ph: (+977) 01-4216505, 4232218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khadak Bahadur Regmi</td>
<td>Nepalgunj, Ward No. - 2, Banke Ph: (+977) 081-522389, 521059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorkha Ayurved Company Pvt. Ltd.</td>
<td>Post box no. - 3666, Kathmandu Ph: (+977) 01-4216505, 4232218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GAYATRI TRADE CENTER**

Deals in All kinds of Nepalese Herbs

Contact: Tank Prasad Sharma
Nepalgunj-13, Banke, Nepal Email: nepalherbspp@yahoo.com, nepalherbsp.plant@gmail.com
Mobile no.9858021166 Ph: 081-524641, 081-524641

---

**JADIBUTI ASSOCIATION OF NEPAL**
Haji Waris Ali Halwai  
Nepalgunj, Ward no. 9, Banke  
Ph: (+977) 081-521320

Jamal Ahmed  
Nepalgunj, Ward No. - 5, Banke  
Ph: (+977) 081-523124, 9858024386

Vali Ulla Ansari  
Nepalgunj, Ward No. - 4, Banke  
Ph: (+977) 081-525720

Shakil Ahmed  
Nepalgunj, Ward No. - 6, Banke  
Ph: (+977) 081-521245

Sanjan Jollah  
Nepalgunj, Ward No. - 6, Banke  
Ph: (+977) 9848036769

Bhagwati Jadibuti Prasodhan Udyog Pvt. Ltd, Mahadevpuri, Ward no.4, Obhri, Banke  
Ph: (+977) 081-690248

Chisapani Jadibuti Prasodhan Udyog  
Chisapaani-2, Chyama, Banke  
Ph: (+977) 9848236830

Non Timber Forest Source Management Co-operation Ltd.  
Gulariya, Ward no. - 8, Bardia  
Ph: (+977) 084-420024, 420515

Natural Herbs Traders  
Hetauda, ward no. 2, Mankamna Chowk, Makwanpur  
Ph: (+977) 057-522857, 9845071857

Shri Jai Bholebaba Herbal World  
Semaila, Ward no. 1, Chamkipur, Rupandehi  
Ph: (+977) 071-695479, 9804410908

Jansewa Jadibuti Prasodhan Kendra Pvt. Ltd.  
Laatikoili, Ward no. 9, Surkhet  
Ph: (+977) 9748006198,
Jadibuti Association of Nepal
Manufacturers

Jai Durga Bhawani Communal Forest Consumer Group
Kanchanpur, Ward no. 3, Banke

Srijan Suppliers
Hari Prasad Neupane
Srinagar, Ward no. – 1, Sharda, Salyan
Phone: 088-400132, 9847824432

Alternative Herbal Products Pvt. Ltd
Govinda Ghimire
Balkhu, Kathmandu
Phone: 9851120541, 4036359
gpg@info.com.np
www.alternative.org.np

Annapurna vegetable prod. pvt ltd
Ajay Agarwal
Main Road, Birgunj, Nepal
Phone: +977-51-534148, 9855021734
Fax: +977-51-523745

Arihant Collection Pvt. Ltd.
Jitendra Bidha
Kathmandu, ward no 9,
Sinamangal, PO Box 1775
Phone: 01-4415998/4354833
Fax: 01-4437056
appi@mos.com.np

Aroma Nepal Herbs Production
Mr.Raushan Singh
Kathmandu, ward no 9,
Sinamangal, PO Box 1775
Phone: 01-4415998/4354833
Fax: 01-4437056
aromaNepal@gmail.com

Ashu Export Traders
Avinash Pradanang
Kathmandu, ward no 29,
Thamel, PO Box 2022
Phone: 01-4243717
Fax: 01-4273717
ashu@ccsl.com.np

Bhimeswor NTFP Processing
Dhan Tamang
Dolakha
Phone: 9849107471
Bindhyabasini Trade Export
Naba Raj Nepal
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel, PO Box 21781
Phone: 01-4700875 / 4423613 / 4424948/4356031
Fax: 01-4257256/4356734
bindhyabasini2000@yahoo.com

Bio Herbal Product
Prem Raj Tiwari
Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: 9851060062, 4356021
premrajtiwari7@gmail.com
www.ayuherbalandalongic.com

Bio Intelligence Herbal Industries Pvt Ltd
Mingmar Tamang
Maharajgunj, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-1-2081409
www.bio-intel.com

Birat Dhup Works
Sanihat, Morang, Koshi, Nepal
Phone: 525461

Bishrut International P. Ltd.
Ramhari Sharma
Mid Baneshwor, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-25-560565

BR Impex International
Buddha Ratna Manandhar
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel, PO Box 13949
Phone: 01-4258537
Fax: 01-4247467
info@brimpex.wlink.com.np
www.brimepex.com.np

Buddhist Ritual Arts and Handicraft
Nirjung Gurung
Kathmandu, ward no 6, Baudha, PO Box 21246
Phone: 01-4491953 (o)/4486316
Fax: 01-4491953
buddhisturalart@yahoo.com

C.G Aurved Pvt.Ltd.
Mr.S.M.Agarwal
Nawalparasi
Phone: 01-525039, 5585041, 9851043941
sm.agarwal@chaudharygroup.com

Chamunda Hastakala Center
Lal Thapa
Jorpati VDC, ward no 4, Jorpati
Phone: 01-4470869
Fax: 01-4470-869
lalthapa@mos.com.np

Classical Herbal Products Pvt. Ltd
Binod Adhikari
Balaju Banasthali Chowk., Kathmandu,
Phone: 9851094861, 4363700
classicalherbal@gmail.com

Contraver International Traders
Naresh Dangol
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel, PO Box 4401
Phone: 01-4429543 / 4280027 / 4278056
Fax: 01-4271954
deurali@wlink.com.np

Dibya Herbal Product
Dhurba Naryan Libi
Sibadole VDC, ward no 1, Suryabinayak
Phone: 01-6612471/6612525

Dil Traders
Jitendra Kumar Shrestha
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel, PO Box 20925
Phone: 01-4423175
Fax: 01-4423699
dilteje@enet.com.np

Devdhunga Multiple Cooperative
Mrs. Saraswoti Rai
Charikot, Dolakha
Phone: 9849107471

Dhakal Herbs Traders
Debendra Dhakal
Matatirtha, Kathmandu
Phone: 9851057030
dhakaldebendra@yahoo.com

Discover Nepal Export Pvt. Ltd.
Mr Iswori pd. Aryal
Banasthali, Kathmandu
Phone: 9851030340, 4888704
bnexports@wlink.com.np

Digo Jadibuti Kheti Bistar Tatha Adhyayan Kendra
Kashi Nath Paudel
Sasapur, Sarlahi
Phone: 9841540719

Dil Traders
Jitendra Kumar Shrestha
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel, PO Box 20925
Phone: 01-4423175
Fax: 01-4423699
dilteje@enet.com.np

Discover Nepal Export Pvt. Ltd.
Mr Iswori pd. Aryal
Banasthali, Kathmandu
Phone: 9851030340, 4888704
bnexports@wlink.com.np

DP Export Traders
Hari Ram Shrestha
Kathmandu, Kamaladi, PO Box 8975
Phone: 01-4256981/4244013
Fax: 01-4218128
silkway@wlink.com.np
Eastern Herbal Nepal  
Arun Kanta Paudel  
Bachhanpurwa-4,  
Bara district, Nepal  
Phone: 9841501854, 4468415  
arunpaudel@yahoo.com/  
easternherbal@hotmail.com

Eco Himal Bunai  
Samir Shrestha  
Kathmandu, ward no 3,  
Maharajgunj  
Phone: 01-4374204  
Fax: 01-4373377  
fibre@mos.com.np

EMI Herbal Udyog Pvt. Ltd  
Arjun Pd. Panday  
Gongabu, Kathmandu  
Phone: 9801084985, 4382721  
arjun@jungleNepal.com

Essence Nepal  
Kailash Dixit  
Gairidhara, Kathmandu  
Phone: 9851003700, 4427133  
kailash@essenceNepal.com  
sales@essenceNepal.com

Ethnic organic health products (p ) Ltd  
Lekh Raj Regmi  
29 Thamel, Kathmandu, Nepal  
Phone: +977-01-4268368, 9851115928, +977-1-4268368

Everest Agro Industries  
Ram Bahadur Chanda  
Mahendranagar, Baitadi  
Phone: 9749508590  
ramchanda53@gmail.com

Everest Aroma Industries Pvt. Ltd  
Sanjeev Baral  
Chabahil Kathmandu  
Phone: 9851035949, 5546743  
everestaroma@gmail.com  
bpbaral@gmail.com  
www.everestaroma.com

Everest Getway Herbs Pvt. Ltd  
Mitra Jirel  
Jiri, Dolkha  
Phone: 9741045520

Five Star Investment Pvt.Ltd.  
Sovit Upreti  
Kathmandu, Nepal  
Phone: 9851089215, 4410537  
sovit17@hotmail.com

Gajurakshi Herbal Pvt. Ltd  
Bharat Kumar Basnet  
Sinamangal, Kathmandu  
Phone: 9851057095, 4110247  
herbsNepal@yahoo.com

Ganesheep Pashmina Udyog  
Bishnu Pokharel  
Kathmandu, ward no 14,  
Kuleshwar  
Phone: 01-4274834

Gauri Shankar Scent Industry  
Nepalgunj Road,  
Banke, Bheri, Nepal  
Phone: 551431

Gautam Jadibuti Pvt. Ltd  
Pradip K.C.  
Kavre  
Phone: 4448887  
gautamherbal@yahoo.com

Gopali Soap Industries Pvt. Ltd.  
Vishwanath Prasad Sah  
Kuleshwar, Kathmandu 14  
Phone: 4265484, 2024800, 2021548  
Fax: +977-1-4287358  
vseries@wlink.com.np

Gorkha Ayurved Company Pvt. Ltd  
Jagendra K. Khadka  
Soaltee Mode, Kathmandu  
Phone: 9851174687, 4286873  
gorkhaayurved@gmail.com  
http://gorkhaayurved.com

Green Gold Herbal Pvt.Ltd.  
Jorpati-7, Kathmandu, Nepal  
Phone: +977-1-2052016, 9851041186

Gurans Export & Import  
Arjun Bhattarai/Surendara Lal Singh  
Kathmandu , ward no 29, Thamel,  
Phone: 01-4420138/4440535  
gurans@wlink.com.np

High Himalayan Multi Products  
Rajiv Panday  
Balaju, Kathmandu  
Phone: 9841325384

Himalayan Bio Trade Pvt. Ltd  
Saraswoti Rai/Khilendra Gurung  
Dhapasi-7, Block No:.108  
Kathmandu, Nepal-PO Box: 8941  
Tel: +977-1-4386690  
E-mail: hbt@gmail.com  
www.himalayanbiotrade.com

Himalayan Herbal & Food Traders  
Amrit Giri  
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 5,  
Shantinagar  
Phone: 081-526457

Himalayan Herbs Traders Pvt. Ltd.  
Mrs. Lakpa Lama  
Baluwatar, Kathmandu, Nepal  
Phone: 9851033085, 4432190  
info@himalayanhers.net  
www.himalayanhers.net

Himalayan Naturals Pvt. Ltd  
Sushil Gyawali  
Chyasal, Lalitpur-9, Nepal  
Phone: 984377887, 5006566  
sushilgyawali@himalayannaturals.com.np  
www.himalayannaturals.com.np
**Jadibuti association of nepal**

- **Manufacturers**
  - **Medicinal & Aromatic Plants**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Contact Person</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Imiro Herbal Udhyog Pvt.Ltd</td>
<td>Deepak Pandey</td>
<td>Suvidhanagar-35, Kathmandu</td>
<td>014111780/014111717</td>
<td><a href="mailto:info@emerald.com.np">info@emerald.com.np</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indecom Soie Pvt. Ltd</td>
<td>Purna Bahadur Chhetri</td>
<td>Balkot VDC, ward no 2, Batuk Bhairav Marg, PO Box 4035</td>
<td>01-6635903</td>
<td><a href="mailto:indecom@indecomsoie.com">indecom@indecomsoie.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K &amp; K Services Pvt. Ltd</td>
<td>Kumar Thapa</td>
<td>Kathmandu, ward no 14, Kuleshwor, PO Box 1417</td>
<td>01-4274192</td>
<td><a href="mailto:netcargo@wlink.com.np">netcargo@wlink.com.np</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathmandu Gallery Pvt. Ltd</td>
<td>Pramod Paudel</td>
<td>Lazimpat, Kathmandu</td>
<td>9851050493, 4427376</td>
<td><a href="mailto:kathmandugallery@gmail.com">kathmandugallery@gmail.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khanal Rosin and Turpentine Pvt. Ltd.</td>
<td>Diwakar Khanal</td>
<td>Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 2, Gannpur</td>
<td>081-520612/521654</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khatpar Aroma Industries</td>
<td>Samir Dhungel</td>
<td>Godabari, Lalitpur</td>
<td>9851006207, 4414052</td>
<td><a href="mailto:khatpar@wlink.com.np">khatpar@wlink.com.np</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumari House Natural Incense Factory</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bhurunkhel, P.O.B. No.: 13692Kathmandu, Bagmati, Nepal</td>
<td>4252322</td>
<td><a href="mailto:tdhf@ntc.net.np">tdhf@ntc.net.np</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kushe Minerals and Herbal Pvt. Ltd</td>
<td>Bhakt Bahadur Shah</td>
<td>Bohra, Ward No. – 4, Khalora, Jajarkot</td>
<td>9841593113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laxmi Export and Import</td>
<td>Uddhav Thapaliya</td>
<td>Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel, PO Box 7429</td>
<td>01-4232089</td>
<td><a href="mailto:upsharma@enet.com.np">upsharma@enet.com.np</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London Traders Exporter</td>
<td>Sushil Prasad Sharma</td>
<td>Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel, PO Box 13825</td>
<td>01-4267571</td>
<td><a href="http://www.laxmiexports.com">www.laxmiexports.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost Horizon Trading Concern Pvt. Ltd.</td>
<td>Agandhar Kanel</td>
<td>Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel, PO Box 857</td>
<td>01-4122814</td>
<td><a href="mailto:losthorizon@mos.com.np">losthorizon@mos.com.np</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovely International Exports</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kathmandu, ward no 29, Sorakhtute, PO Box 10352</td>
<td>01-4358427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovely's Collection</td>
<td>Sunil Tamrakar</td>
<td>Bhaktapur Municipality, ward no 9, Sallaghari</td>
<td>4226638, 4225947, 4222643</td>
<td><a href="mailto:puja@msci.wlink.com.np">puja@msci.wlink.com.np</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucky Tibetan Incense</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thamel, Kathmandu, Bagmati, Nepal</td>
<td>4226309</td>
<td><a href="mailto:luckyins@hotmail.com">luckyins@hotmail.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutheran World Federation</td>
<td>Shashi Rijal</td>
<td>PO Box 3330</td>
<td>01-4720152</td>
<td><a href="mailto:arijal@infoclub.com.np">arijal@infoclub.com.np</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maha Laxmi Pashmina Udyog</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kathmandu, ward no 25, Makhan Tole, PO Box 20286</td>
<td>01-4232352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahaguthi Craft with Conscience</td>
<td>Surendra Shah</td>
<td>Lalitpur Sub-, ward no 10, Kupondole, PO Box 13762</td>
<td>01-5533197</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mguthi@mos.com.np">mguthi@mos.com.np</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahashakti Soap &amp; Chemical Industries (P) Ltd.</td>
<td>Ashok Kumar Lohia</td>
<td>Exhibition Road, PO Box 534, Kathmandu</td>
<td>4226638, 4225947, 4222643</td>
<td><a href="mailto:puja@msci.wlink.com.np">puja@msci.wlink.com.np</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malakal Jadibuti Products Pvt. Ltd</td>
<td>Manoj Agrawal</td>
<td>Laxmi Sadak,Dharan-4,Sunsari,Nepal</td>
<td>9852045097, 025-524146</td>
<td><a href="mailto:manoj.drn@gmail.com">manoj.drn@gmail.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="http://www.makaluherbs.com.np">http://www.makaluherbs.com.np</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Megha Soap and Chemical Industry P. Ltd.
P.O. Box 8033, Tahachal - 13, Kathmandu
Phone: 4273401, 4273402
Fax: 4270082

Millennium Crafts
Gautam Bajracharya
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel, PO Box 1072
Phone: 01-4258999
Fax: 01-4258985
millenium@mos.com.np

Motel Nepal
Dahal ghanashyam
Lainchaurs, Scout Building, Opposite To The Royal Palace, Near Ddc, Bagmati, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-01-2327350, 9841365980
Fax: 00977-1-2327358

Mount Kailsash Export
Bala Ram Dhakal/Ramesh Kumar Giri
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel, PO Box 23102
Phone: 01-4429318
Fax: 01-4427770
mtkailash@mos.com.np

Namuna Aloe vera Farm
Padam Bahadur Pyakurel / Nand Bahadur K.C.
Narayan – 6, Bijoura, Dailekh
Phone: 081-690306/081-420039, 9844812923, 9858050038, 9812426690

Narayani Dhoop Udyog (Agarbatti)
Balkumari, Kathmandu, Bagmati, Nepal
Phone: 4483259
narayani_incense@hotmail.com

Natural Flavour Company
Bharat Gautam
Basamadi VDC
Phone: 057-523893

Natural Food & Spice Pvt. Ltd.
Rishi Ram Nepal
Ward No. - 35, Kathmandu
Phone: 01-4154106, 9851121006
Sales@naturalfoodandspices.pvt

Natural Herbs Worlds P.Ltd.
Bikram Rai
Koteswar-35, Kathmandu
Phone: 5100166
chituwa.rai@gmail.com

Nature
Thamel, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: 4420724
Fax: 977-1-4700943
aromaticdhoop@yahoo.com

Nature's Essence Pvt. Ltd.
Basudev Sapkota
Bayam Marg, Kathamndu, Nepal
Phone: +977-1-4413388

Neha Exports
Raju Dahal
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel, PO Box 15142 KPC 525
Phone: 01-4260356
Fax: 01-4223173
araju@wlink.com.np
www.nehaexports.com

Nepa Store Pvt. Ltd.
Putalisadak, P.O.B. No.: 22, Kathmandu, Bagmati, Nepal
Phone: 4411099, 4411400

Nepal Craft Traders
Bikash Man Shrestha
Kathmandu, ward no 11, Kamalachhi, PO Box 986
Phone: 01-4221054
Fax: 01-4232378
bikash@mos.com.np

Nepal Exports
Keshav Bahadur Thapa
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel, PO Box 9646
Phone: 01-4228668/4228680
Fax: 01-4264939
unique@wlink.com.np

Nepal Mentha Products Pvt. Ltd
Rakesh Adukia
GPO: 745, Ktm, Tripureshwor, Kathmandu
Phone: 9801249253, 984246428
rakesh@krishipremura.com

Nepal Organic Agriculture Ctr. (NOAC) Pvt. Ltd.
M. R. Chapagain
Baneshwor Height, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-1-4462985, 9841269104
Fax: +977-1-4466423

Nepal Sanjiwani Herbal Industry & Bubbles International(P) Ltd.
Pratul Thapa
shirish.marg.32, Dillibazar, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-1-9841302141, 9841302141
Fax: +977-01-6639353

Nepal Traditional Crafts Pvt. Ltd.
Upendra SJB Rana
Lalitpur Sub-, ward no 10, Kupondole, PO Box 979
Phone: 01-5523608
Fax: 01-5527871
nepalltd@mos.com.np

Nepali Bhangro Udyog Pvt. Ltd.
Ek Dev Aryal
Bhaktapur Municipality, ward no 9, Sallaghari
Phone: 01-6612174/6611467
Fax: 01-6611446
sadle@mos.com.np

Nep-all Production and Marketing Pvt. Ltd.
Hari Prasad Sharma
Kathmandu, ward no 1, Naxal, PO Box 8975
Phone: 01-4410485
Fax: 01-4410195
nep_all@wlink.com.np
Nuwa Traders & Exporters
Naba Raj Pandey
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel, PO Box 11716
Phone: 01-4421226
Fax: 01-4423794
nuwarad traders@wlink.com.np/
nawarajpandey@hotmail.com

Oasis Gorkha Exporters
Nakul Shrestha
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel, PO Box 1730
Phone: 01-4256636/4251204
Fax: 01-4266215
oasis@wlink.com.np

Old SK Enterprises
Surendra Kumar Shrestha
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel, PO Box 1408
Phone: 01-4700907
Fax: 01-4701681
swater@enet.com.np

Om Shanti Overseas
Navin Kejriwal
Mahabir Gali, Narayani, Birgunj, Nepal
Phone: +977-51-523201 / 522201, 9855022311
Fax: +977-51-523684
www.kk-groups.com

Overseas International (P) Ltd
Arjun Dev
Gangabu-6 House No 212
Madhichowk, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: 00977-01-4365359, 9851096477
Fax: 00977-01-4355131
overseastrade.com.np

Ozone Int’l Traders
Yek Lal Shrestha
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel, PO Box 11534
Phone: 01-4700868
Fax: 01-4700440
acc@mail.com.np
www.marketatnepal.com

Palchoe Export
Ngwang Lama
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel, PO Box 6534
Phone: 01-4266395
Fax: 01-4423543
ngawang_1@hotmail.com

Pancha Buddha Incense
Swayambhu, Kathmandu,
Bagmati, Nepal
Phone: 4276324, 4284321
pb Incense@hotmail.com

Panchang Herbal Udhyyog
Birendra Chaudhary
Lahan, Siraha
Phone: 9842847346, 033-561699

Paris Traders & Exporters
Subasana Panta (Thapaliya)
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel, PO Box 7429
Phone: 01-4232089
Fax: 01-4357722
paris@enet.com.np

Patanjali Herbs Agro and Processing Industry
V.N. Sharma
Balkhu, Kathmandu
Phone: 9851003415, 4282045
viansharma@gmail.com

Pathivara Essential
Balaram Thapa
Dolkha
Phone: 9841525522
thapabd@gmail.com

PH Export
Prabhat Shrestha
Kritipur Municipality, ward no 4, Layaku, PO Box 5080
Phone: 01-4247277
Fax: 01-4218486
prabhat@wlink.com.np

Pleage Exports
Suresh Man Shrestha
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel, PO Box 9152
Phone: 01-4416919/4436115
Fax: 01-4426982
pleage@wlink.com.np

PN Enterprises
Rishi Prasad Mainali
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel, PO Box 13168
Phone: 01-4418682
Fax: 01-4440631
pnent@infoclub.com.np

Quick Export
Bhuwan Dahal
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel, PO Box 12009
Phone: 01-4420653/9851023936
Fax: 01-4423600
jayakali@ntc.net.np

R.P. Impex
Ram Prasad Shrestha/ Krishna Bhattarai
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel, PO Box 4480
Phone: 01-4250040/4262620
Fax: 01-4250086
beesantscargo@mos.com.np

RD Enterprises
Rishi Ram Devkota
Gongabu VDC, ward no 9, Bhandari Tole, PO Box 8051
Phone: 01-4355691
Fax: 01-44242651
info@rdenterprises.com.np

Remond Essential Oil Industries
Junga Bahadur Gurung
Suri, Dolkha
Phone: 9741026845
Manufacturers

Rinchen Tasi Enterprises
Neema Shrestha
Kathmandu, no 29, Thamel,
PO Box 12634
Phone: 01-4700112
Fax: 01-4700298
rinchen@infoclub.com.np

Rojma Herb International
. Hari Gopal Tyavaya
Surya Vinayak, Ward No. – 1,
Bhaktapur
Phone: 01-2051786,
9841130546/9803732651
Cduwal21@gmail.com

Rose Herbs International. .
Laxman Ghimire
Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: 9849020179, 4314142
puremountainherbs@yahoo.com

S.D. Lovely Incence Centre
P.O.B. No.: 10762, Thamel,
Kathmandu, Bagmati, Nepal
Phone: 4250784, 9851060148
Fax: 977-1-4259544
khlovely@wlink.com.np
buddhisttrade@hotmail.com

Sai Baba Traders
Uttam Kumar Dahal
Kathmandu , ward no 29, Thamel,
PO Box 2924
Phone: 01-4255109
Fax: 01-4250200
sbexpo@wlink.com.np

Samhala Herbal & Aromatic Industry
krishna Ram Amatya
P. O. Box 4794, Durbar Marg,
Kathmandu
Phone: 9851043654, 4478359
amatya@sambhala.wlink.com.np
http://www.sambhala.com.np/

Samip Enterprises
Padam Pokharel/Gopal Giri
Kathmandu , ward no 29, Thamel,
PO Box 8504
Phone: 01-4247772/4262314
Fax: 01-4262659
oriental@ccsl.com.np
oriental@enet.com.np

Sanjibani Tulsi Tea Udyog
Shuva Laxmi Multipurpose Cooperative
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 13,
Bhrikutinagar
Phone: 081-524641

Saviri Agarbatti Udyog
Opposite Everest Bank, Naikap,
Satungal, Kathmandu
Phone: +977 (1) 4030034,
4312731, 4030035
Fax: +977 (1) 4030023
info@saviriincense.com
Website: www.saviriincense.com

Shakya Exports Nepal Pvt. Ltd.
Nabin Ratna Shakya
Kathmandu , Sano Gaucharan, PO
Box 8975 EPC 5655
Phone: 01-4414378 not received
Fax: 01-4224142
senepal@hotmail.com

Shambala Trade & Export
Hari P. Bhatta
Kathmandu , ward no 29, Thamel,
PO Box 211
Phone: 01-4701043/4700925
Fax: 01-4700818
shambala@export.wlink.com.np

Shankar Agarbatti Udyog
Butwal, Rupandehi, Lumbini, Nepal
Phone: 542007, 543168
Fax: 977-71-545710
shankar_bhw@yahoo.com

Shrestha Traders and Exporters
Tejendra Kumar Shrestha
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel
Phone: 01-4423175/4438969
Fax: 01-4423699
teje@enet.com.np

Siddhartha Herbal Industries
Udaya Bhattarai
Baneswor, Kathmandu
Phone: 9841652389, 4490338
dhruvarbhattarai@hotmail.com

Siddhi Binayak Import & Export
Mrs. Mina Kumari Lama
Baudha, Kathmandu
Phone: 9851017408

SL Overseas Traders
Rhek Prasad Upreti
Kathmandu , ward no 29, Thamel,
PO Box 5355
Phone: 01-4700369/4700198
Fax: 01-4700858
omtt@ntc.net.np

SoluKhumbu Jadibuti Krishi
Tatha PashuPalan Udhyog
Chaukakharka-9, Solukhambu
Phone: 9851096620

Stupa Incense Industry
Balaju, P.O.B. No.: 6542Kathmandu,
Bagmati, Nepal
Phone: 4350258
stupadhoop@yahoo.com

Sujha Traders & Exporters
Jhaindra P. Ghimire
Gongabu VDC, ward no 7,
Samakhushi,
PO Box 8975 EPC 5260
Phone: 01-4362216 4362217 /
Fax: 01-4354581
sujha@ccsl.com.np

http://www.shambhala.com.np/
Sun Herbal Company Pvt. Ltd  
Suman Panday  
Putali sadak, kathmandu,  
Phone: 9751084884, 4770611  
sunherbalco@gmail.com

Sunrise Nepal  
Uttam Sharma  
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel,  
PO Box 5663  
Phone: 01-4266556/4260553  
Fax: 01-4226625  
info@sunrisenepal.com/sunrise_nepal@hotmail.com  
www.sunrisenepal.com

Surya Nepal Pvt. Ltd.  
Abhimanyu Poddar  
Shree Bal Sadan, 1870, Kantipath, Kathmandu, Nepal  
corporate@snpl.com.np

Tamu Overseas Trade & Export  
Ishwor Bahadur Gurung  
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel,  
PO Box 8915  
Phone: 01-4242975 / 4231786  
Fax: 01-4230469  
secure@wlink.com.np  
www.securefreight.net

Thapa JadibutiBaspikaran Plant  
Mr Bharat bahadur Thapa  
Routa VDC-9, Udayapur  
Phone: 9743003298

The World Exports  
Lekchung Lama  
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel,  
PO Box 8975 EPC 5187  
Phone: 01-4224067/4256919  
Fax: 01-4266696  
dikicargo@mos.com.np  
www.dikiexports.com

Third World Craft Nepal  
Narendra Shahi  
Kanti Marg, Basundhara, Kathmandu, Nepal  
Phone: +977-1-2090500,

Ton Handicraft  
Pema Tsingur Gurung  
Kathmandu, Dhaiko, PO Box 12547  
Phone: 01-4266160  
Fax: 01-4263473  
toncraft@wlink.com.np

TouchNature Pvt Ltd  
Josephine Tan  
Imadol Ward No. 6, Lalitpur, Kathmandu, Nepal  
Phone: +977-01-520061

Unilever Nepal Limited  
M.S. Banga  
Heritage Plaza II, Block C&D,  
4th Floor, Kamaladi, PO Box 7765, Kathmandu  
Phone: 4253351, 4269218,  
Fax: 977-1-4254097  
nll@mos.com.np.  
http://www.unilevernepal.com

Unique Himalayan Herbs International Pvt. Ltd  
Rana Bahadur Rawal  
Boudha, Mahankal, Kathmandu  
Phone: 9851092461, 4494514  
rbraval123@hotmail.com  
http://www.herbsonweb.com/

VI Trade International  
Kathmandu, Ramshah path, PO Box 2423  
Phone: 01-4226775  
Fax: 01-4231529  
pant@wlink.com.np  
www.himalnet.com/VITrade

V-Tech Trade Pvt. Ltd.  
Shashi Sharma  
Baghbazar, Kathmandu  
Phone: 9851150205, 4225933  
vtechfamily@gmail.com

Wind Horse Exports  
Kamal Gurung  
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel,  
PO Box 8974  
Phone: 01-4249254  
Fax: 01-4249652  
windhorseexport@mail.com.np

World Exports  
Nawang Tsingur Lama  
Kathmandu, ward no 6, Boudha,  
PO Box 8975 EPC 5708  
Phone: 01-4466105  
Fax: 01-4466105  
ntlama@wdexports.com

Worldwide Exporter  
Uttam Raj Lohani  
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel,  
PO Box 21890  
Phone: 01-4701045  
Fax: 01-4701045  
worldwide@hons.com.np  
www.wdeurali.com

Yak and Yeti Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.  
Swoyambu R. Tuladhar  
Kathmandu, Lazimpat, ward no 2,  
PO Box 3548  
Phone: 01-4413552/4413760  
Fax: 01-4410992/4416124  
yye@mos.com.np  
www.yysilver.com

The Planet Export  
Dinsankar P. Sharma  
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel,  
PO Box 13825  
Phone: 01-4424231  
Fax: 01-4423481  
planet@wlink.com.np

The Shangrila Trade Concern  
Ramesh Birkram Thapa  
Kathmandu, ward no 23, Jhonche, PO Box 1067  
Phone: 01-4246891  
Fax: 01-4240751  
shangriltc@wlink.com.np
Manufacturers

Yetiland
B.K. Shrestha
Kathmandu, ward no 29, Thamel,
Phone: 01-4260073 / 4269701
Fax: 01-4223662
knitwear@wlink.com.np
www.yetiland.com

Yolmo Incense Pvt. Ltd.
Boudha, P.O.B. No.: 19163,
Kathmandu, Bagmati, Nepal
Phone: 4912739, 9841314943
info@yolmoincense.com.np

Bhim Lama
Bhurunkhel, P.O.B. No.: 13692
Kathmandu, Bagmati, Nepal
Phone: 4252322
tdhf@ntc.net.np

Ramesh Acharya
Maligaun, Bagmati, Kathmandu,
Phone: +977-1-4250176

Binod Gurung
Nayabazaar, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-01-2171237
Fax: +977-01-4353367

Deu Kumari Rai
Maipokhari, Illam
Phone: 027520786, 9842798789

Bishwadeep Adhikari
Kathmandu, ward no 33, Maitidevi,
PO Box 3895
Phone: 01-4417336/4422396
Fax: 01-4272201
baja@wlink.com.np

Gyanu Nath Bhattarai
Kathmandu, ward no 13, Kalimati
Phone: 01-4272651
Fax: 01-4283111

Gopal Prasad Kaffe
Kathmandu, ward no 34, Baneshwor, PO Box 436
Phone: 01-4218232/4491491

Yogendra Man Shrestha
Lam Municipality, ward no. 2,
Chowk Bazaar, Taxi Stand
Phone: 027-520034/520128
Fax: 027-20127
yogendra@okay.wlink.com.np

Processors

2 Promotion Nepal
Dinesh Bajracharya
Tripureshwor, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-1-4264440
www.himalayaresidence.com

All Nepal Himalayan Herbs
Prem Lama
Thamel, Thahity, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-1-4252725

Aarya Aroma
63 Shantiniketan Marg,
Gairidhara, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-1-4427133
info@essencenepal.com

Alternative Herbal Products
Govind Ghimire
Kausaltar Bhaktapur,
Thimi-15, Nepal
Phone: +977-01-6202842,
+977-01-4036359,
ahp@info.com.np

Ayurvedic Plants Nepal Company
Anup Pradhan
Maitidevi, Kathmandu,
Bagmati, Nepal
Phone: +977-01-4445971

Bajrang RBDM Pvt.Ltd.
Dipak Kumar Sunar
Prithivi Chowk, Pokhara, Nepal
Phone: +977-061-534642, 9806621923

Chayashetra Herbs Processing Udyog
Asal Sejuwal/ Gopala
Dhalai, Ward No. – 5, Pina, Mund
Phone: 9848021050, 9748901442

Chisapani Jadibuti Prasodhan Udyog
Bhikhu Chaudhary
Chyama, Ward No. – 2, Chisapani,
Banke, Nepal
Phone: 9848236830
bhikhutharu@yahoo.com

Cosmoworld cosmetic industries.
Dhirendra Khadka
Fax: 00977-9851004851
cosmoworldnepal@gmail.com
www.enricherherbal.com

Divine Group & Company Inc. Ltd.
Shankar Gautam Gautam
Maharajgung, Chakrapath, Bagmati,
Kathmandu
Phone: +977-01-4376774
www.divinegroup.com.np

Divine Group & Company Inc. Ltd
Shankar Gautam Gautam
Maharajgung, Chakrapath,
Bagmati, Kathmandu
Phone: +977-01-4376774
www.divinegroup.com.np

Esartee Trade Link
Suman Tuladhar
P.O.Box 11432, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-1-4284678
Fax: 00977-1-4218082
Ethnic organic health products
Pvt. Ltd
Lekh Raj Regmi
29 Thamel, Nepal
Phone: +977-01-4268368, 9851115928
Fax: 00977-1-4268368
www.ethnictibetanartexport.com.np

Everest Ayurveda
Santosh Shah
GPO 8975, EPC 5478, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-14-771167
Fax: 00977-14-257250

Everest Herbs Processing
J Pradhan
427 Minbhawan Marg, Kathmandu, P. O Box 23455, Nepal
Phone: +977-1-4484788
Fax: +977-1-6204677
www.everestherbs.com.np

Gego Enterprises Pvt. Ltd
Bishnu Acharya
Baneshwor, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-98511 42533, 9851142533

Halesi Herbal Products and Agriculture Farm (P) Ltd
Khusnaryan Sainju
Khotang Digtel -2
Phone: 9852849003
halesherbalproducts@gmail.com

Gorkha EXIM Pvt. Ltd.
Ram Hari Subedi
W.No. 17, Chhetrapati, Kathmandu Metropolis, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-1-4357717, 9801033346
Fax: www.gorkhaexim.com, www.nepalshilajit.com

GreenLand Organic Farm P. Ltd.
GreenLands Bld, House #20, Swyet Binayak Marg 1, New Baneswor, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: (977 1) 478 0312, 98510 23082
Fax: (977 1) 478 0919
info@himlayanarabica.com

Herbs & Spices Nepal
Pariwesh Adhikari
Kalimati-13, Bagmati, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: 00977-1-2290800, 9803312868

Herbs Production and Processing Ltd.
Renu GC
Kotesworg, Bagmati, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-9841-304080

Himalayan Natural Pvt. Ltd.
Bishnu Prasad Luitel
Vanasthali, ward no. – 8, Mahadevasthan, Kathmandu
Phone: 01-5505566, 4314142, 9851126784, 9741094821
blishnuluitel@ansb.org

Hi-Tech International P Ltd
Hari Kumar Shrestha
Block no. 215, Sorhakhtute-16, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: 00977-1-4390003, 9851001409
Fax: 00977-1-6207993

Icon Sales Nepal
Shrry Darson
Chibhal, Thamel, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-01-425322

Jaljala Juice Udyog
Karn Pun Magar
Liwrang Ward No. – 6, Rolpa
Phone: 9857821593

Kabimasala
Kamal Pandey
Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-98-40060488

Lord Buddha Himalayan Enterprises
Gaurab
Paanchkhali,Gaa.V.Sa. Ward no. 5, Karbe, Nepal
Phone: +977-01-5092224
Fax: +977-01-5092224
www.tibetanmart.com

Lumbini Foods Pvt. Ltd
Dr. Laxman Sharma
G. P. O. Box: 2627, Bagmati, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-1-2040007
Fax: 00977-97410-2342

Maipokhari Herbal products & Organic Agriculture Farm (P) Ltd.
Deukumar Rai
Maipokhari Ilam
Phone: 9804972892

Mater Trading Company Pvt. Ltd.
Dipak Regmi
Sorhakhtute-16, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-985-1081958

Namuna Jadibuti Prasodhan Kendra
Bhanu Bhakt Rijhal
Ward No.-6,Santkuti, Sitapur, Banke
Phone: 9748007094
advocatebhanurijal@gmail.com

National Exports Pvt. Ltd.
Binod Thapa
Manamajju-8, GPO Box: 3835, Bagmati, Kathmandu, 44610, Nepal
JADIBUTI ASSOCIATION OF NEPAL

Processors

Natural Product Industries Pvt. Ltd.
Ahsan Khan
Jawabhari VDC, ward no. 3
Phone: 076-520149/520188

Nepal Bazaar Traders & Exporters
Binod Khatiwada
Thamel Marg-Thamel 29,
Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-985-1032943
www.nepalbazaartrade.com.np

Nepal Herbs Exporter Pvt Ltd
Yogendra Ghimire
Bagmati, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-97410-13153
www.nepaliherb.com

Nepal Sanjiwani Herbal Industry & Bubbles International (P) Ltd.
Pralhad Thapa
Shirish marg, 32, Dillibazar,
Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-1-9841302141
Fax: +977-1-9841302141
00977-01-6639353
www.sanjiwaniherbal.com.np

NPK Industries

NWCE Consultancy Pvt. Ltd
Shambhu Kumar Thapa
92/13 Kumaledhara Marg,
Baneshwor-10, Kathmandu,
Nepal,
Phone: 977-01-2314097,
4473338, 98510-92304
Fax: 00977-01-4469630

Nepali Products
K B Roka
Thamel, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-1-4266018
Fax: 00977-1-4250274
www.nepaliproducts.com

Niklas International Cargo Pvt. Ltd.
Ani Nero
Chabahil, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-98- 8372075,
9818372075
www.ilmaofsweden.com

Nyeshang International
Karma Wang-Chu
Sitapaila Saranpur Ward
No. 2 House No. 39
P. O. BOX No-25168, Nepal
Phone: +977-01-4672868
Fax: +977-9841367252

Organic Herbs & Spices Traders
Mohsin Khan
Maha Baudh, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: 00977-9804503313,
Overseas International(P)Ltd
Arjun Dev
Gangabu-6 House No 212 Madhichowk, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: 00977-01-4365359, 9851096477
Fax: 00977-01-4355131

Panacea Productions Pvt ltd
RN Yadav
Balkot-2, Kaushaltar, Bhaktapur, Nepal
Phone: +977-01-6636588
Fax: 9808296402

Ransunga Madane Jadibuti Tatha
Krishi Utpadan Prashodhan
Bir Bahadur Karki
Putali Bazaar, ward no. -1, Resunga, Gulmi
Phone: 079-521038, 9857020989
birbahadurkarki11@yahoo.com

Rising Friendship Company
Hem Shrestha
Kuleshwor 14, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-467-7011

Seven Lotus Herbs and Herbal Products Company
Tsering Dickey
Boudha, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: 00977-1-2072001
Fax: 00977-1-4485709

Shambhala Herbal & Aromatic Industry Pvt. Ltd.
P. O. Box 4794, Durbar Marg, Kathmandu Nepal
Phone: 00977-1-4478359; 4474885, 5522382
Fax: 00977-1-4272229, 5525906
amatya@sambhala.wlink.com.np

Shree Ganapati Baba Exports
Rajendra Maharjan
Sama Marg, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-984-9145638

Spicy Home
Ankeet Rajbhandari
Phone: +977-1-4260936
www.shs.com.np

Spring herbs co
Kishor Basnet
Bagmati, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-01-4223314

Stupa Incense Ind.
Narayan Nath
P. O. Box: 6542 Kathamandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-01-4350258
www.stupadhoop.com/incense.html

The Incense Craft
Anil Tuladhar
Ketahty marg, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: +977-01-4216447

Vajrayan Baudh and Mahavihar Sangh
Rajendra Maan Vajracharya
Layakubahi, Near Hanuman Dhoka, Block – 659/59, Kathmandu
Phone: +977-01-4232604, gpo7470@gmail.com
www.amidatrust.ning.com

Vijaylaxmi Traders
Prakash Surana
Mainroad, Biratnagar, Nepal
Phone: 00977-9852021085

Vintage Enterprises
Sitaram Thapa
Thasikhel, Lalitpur, Nepal
Phone: 00977-9841581326

Worldwide Marketing & Trading
Vijay Rimal
Jawalakhel, Bagmati Zone, Lalitpur, Nepal
Phone: +977-1-2291056

Dipak Gurung
Narayanthan, Bagmati, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: 00977-1-4650476, 9841607546

Bijiya Yadav
Gulariya VDC, ward no 4, Saghapur
Phone: 084-420609

Ram Krishna/ Kamal Chaudhari
Thakurdiwara VDC, ward no 6
Phone: 084-429711

Aafnai Thapa General Stores
Karsingho Thapa
Thapa gaun, Ward No. -9, Jumla Kudari
Phone: 9748921397

Aayasha traders
Sabbir Ahmed Halwai
Nepalgunj 5, Banke
Phone: 9804506751

AB Suppliers
Birendra Kumar Raut Kurmi
Siddharthanagar Municipality
Phone: 071-524495

Abdul Sabir
Abdul Sabir
Ward 5, Nepalgunj, Nepal
Phone: 977 81 522339

Adhikari Store
Manorath Adhikari
Phikkal VDC, ward no 6
Phone: 027-540175

Aduwa Kharid Bikri Kendra
Durga Rai
Ilam Municipality, ward no 5, Bhanijyang
Phone: 9852680004/027-520728

Afjal Kirana Stores
Eqbal Ahamad Ansari
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 9, Gagangunj
Phone: 081-521245

Agro Enterprise Center (AEC)
P O Box 7651, FNCCI, Teku, Kathmandu
Phone: 977-1-4262245, 4262260
Email: aec-fncci@mos.com.np
JADIBUTI ASSOCIATION OF NEPAL

Local Traders

Ajij Kirana Store
Abdul Ajij
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 13, Shurket Road
Phone: 081-522603

Akwal Ahmad Shaha
Akwal Ahmad Shaha
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 6, Krishnagar Nagarpalika, Kapilbastu
Phone: 977-76-420564

Aman Enterprises
Akhtar Hussain Siddiqui
Nepalgunj 15, Banke
Phone: 977-81-521742

Amba Dutta traders and suppliers
Shyam R Bhatta
Mahendra Nagar, Kanchnapur
Phone: 977-99-523663, 9858750188

Ambika Prasad & Sons
Ambika Kasaudhan
Hatbazar Tole, Butwal Nagarpalika, Rupandehi
Phone: 977-71-540843

Annapurna Organic Krishi Udyog
Pharshu Ram Acharya
Buddhi, Ward No. – 7, Kapilvastu, Nepal
Phone: 077-690182, 9851103603
Spices_arghakhanchi@yahoo.com

Ansari Furniture
Samim Ansari
Gulariya VDC, ward no 8
Phone: 084-420483

Ansari Kirana Merchant
Mahamad Yakub Ansari
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 6, DSP Road
Phone: 081-521461

Ansari Kirana Store
Khalid Ahmad
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 13, Shurket Road
Phone: 081-523058

Ansari suppliers
Samim Ansari
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 6, Gulariya VDC, Bardiya
Phone: 977-84-420483

Api Jadibuti Collection & Suppliers
Madan Singh Budhathoki
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 13, Darchula
Phone: 9749510504

Arna Bahadur Neupane
Arna Bahadur Neupane
Dunai VDC, Dolpa
Phone: 977-87-550127

Asna Masala Udyog
Mahendra Kumar Sikka
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 13, Sadarline

Bagmati International Enterprises
PO Box 4829, Tripureswor, Kathmandu
Phone: 977-1-4261912
bagmati@ntc.net.np

Baisno Devi oil suppliers
Ram Prasad Panta
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 13, Sadarline

Bal Krishna Bohara
Dunai VDC, Dolpa
Phone: 977-87-550130

Bal Krishna Khadka
Dunai VDC, Dolpa
Phone: 977-57-525458

Bal Mani Baral
Dunai VDC, Dolpa
Phone: 977-24-460383

Balaji Impex
Sunil Agarwal (Sanjaya)
Siliguri, Nayabazar
Phone: 0091-353-2529922

Balaji Store
Basanta Raj Agarwal
Barbote VDC ward no 3, Bibyante
Phone: 027-520526

Basanti Jadibuti Khareed Bikri
Raj Bahadur Shahi
Jadibuti Khareed Bikri, Dadabada, Ward No.5, Jumla
Phone: 9748906067

Bath Stores & Suppliers
Ran Bahadur Batha
Rangsi-5, Rolpa
Phone: 9866922030

Bhakt Store
Bhakt Bahadur Bisht
Jethivada, Lama, Ward No. - 8, Jumla
Phone: 9848391934

Bhakta Bahadur Thapa
Bhakta Bahadur Thapa
Dunai VDC, Dolpa
Phone: 977-87-550114

Bharat Neupane
Kalabhara, Ward no 2, Halwar VDC, Dang
Phone: 977-82-520995

Bheri Kirana Stores
Mahamad Yusuf Ansari
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 5, Ekline
Phone: 081-521651

Bheri Kirana Stores
Mahamad Yusuf Ansari
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 5, Ghositole
Phone: 081-521651

Bhupendra Stores
Bhupendra Sharma
Mijhing – 1, Rolpa
Phone: 9847924885

Bissi Khudura Pasal
Khada Bahadur Kudha
Ramthar Bazar, Ward No. – 8, Ramdhar
Phone: 986-691406, 9848204607

Blue Circle Trading Concern
PO. Box: 601, Kamaladi-31, Kathmandu district, Nepal
Phone: 977-1-4417446
977-1-4417446
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Local Traders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **BNB Herbal Tradelink**  
Niraj Bhandari  
Chaurahi 9, Lamahi, Dang  
Phone: 977-82-540165, 9858022920 |
| **Brij Bihari Shyam Bihari**  
Brij Bihari Sukla  
Gha line, Ward no 5, Tulsipur Nagarpalika, Dang  
Phone: 977-82-52010 |
| **Buddhi BC**  
Dumai VDC, Dolpa  
Phone: 977-87-550112 |
| **Budhathoki Traders**  
Lok Bahadur Budhathoki  
Tulsipur Municipality, ward no 5, Gha line  
Phone: 082-520203 |
| **B.C Traders and Suppliers**  
Bir Bahadur Chalane  
Srinagar, Ward no. – 1, Sharda, Salyan  
Phone: 088-400140, 9847844440 |
| **B. C retail Shop**  
Khadak Bahadur Budha  
Ward no. – 4, Ramghat, Surkhet  
Phone: 9848204607 |
| **B.N.B Suppliers**  
Kailash Pandit  
Ban Gaon, ward no. – 9, Chailahi, Dang  
Phone: 9847820444, 9857833544  
panditniranjan85@yahoo.com |
| **C. K. Suppliers**  
Chakra Singh Hyaki  
Talfofagar, Khalega, Ward No. – 5, Darchula  
Phone: 9749537295 |
| **Chaktra Nirman Sewa**  
Tika Dutta Joshi  
Ward no 2, Amargadi VDC, Dadeldhura  
Phone: 977-16-520192 |
| **Chandra Bahadur Bista**  
Chandra Bahadur Bista  
Tallobazar, Ward no 1, Simikot VDC, Humla  
Phone: 977-96-420515 |
| **Chandra Kiran Store**  
Ram Prasad Pokharel  
Dumre VDC  
Phone: 082-524495 |
| **Chandra Traders**  
Naresh Agarwal  
Siliguri, Nayabazer  
Phone: 9440-44369 |
| **Chataut Emporium**  
Durga Dutta Chataut  
Amargadhi, 5, Dadeldhura  
Phone: 977-96-420515 |
| **Chet Narayan Store**  
Chet Narayan Shrestha  
Tansen Municipality  
Phone: 075-524447 |
| **Chhayangle Trade Links**  
P.O. Box: 11141, Exhibition Road, Kathmandu district, Nepal  
Phone: 977-1-4227244  
977-1-4226820 |
| **D. B General Store**  
Dhal Bahadur Khadka  
Khadka Vada, Ward No. 9, Lama, Jumla  
Phone: 9748912410 |
| **Deepak Nepal**  
Ward no 1, Phidim VDC, Panchar  
Phone: 977-24-520162 |
| **Deepchanda Traders**  
Shusil Agarwal  
Phikkal VDC, ward no 6  
Phone: 027-540217 |
| **Dekha Herbal**  
Bharat Krishna Shrestha  
Lalitpur Sub-, ward no 21, Mikhabahal  
Phone: 01-5523488 |
| **Dekho Pasal**  
Bharat Krishna Shrestha  
Nikhabahal, ward no 21, Lalitpur  
Phone: 977-1-552136272 / 5523488 |
| **Dependra Bahadur Bohra**  
Vithad, Ward No.- 6, Shayangdi, Bajyang, Nepal  
Phone: 9749034858 |
| **Dev Dutta Bhatta**  
Mahendra nagar, Kanchanpur  
Phone: 9858750267 |
| **Dhan Bahadur Budha**  
Dumai VDC, Dolpa  
Phone: 977-87-550091 |
| **Dhananjaya Traders**  
Rom Kanta Pandey  
Tulsipur Municipality, ward no 5, Gha line  
Phone: 082-520330 |
| **Dilak Phal, Phool Tatha Jadibuti Udyog**  
Birkha Nepali  
Depal Gaon, Ward No.- 3, Jumla  
Phone: 9748902833 |
| **Dilhu Raj**  
Main road, Dhangadi Nagarpalika, Kailali  
Phone: 977-91-524129 |
| **Dilip Prasad Chaudhary**  
Subji Mandi, Ward no 1, Dhangadi Nagarpalika Kailali  
Phone: 977-91-521792 |
| **Dilli Ojha**  
Ward no 5, Phungling VDC, Tapplejung  
Phone: 977-24-460108 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dilli Ram Subedi</td>
<td>Godbari Road, Ward no 7, Malakheti VDC, Kailali Phone: 977-91-550084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipendra Shahi</td>
<td>Dunai VDC, Dolpa Phone: 977-87-550107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durga General Store</td>
<td>Durga Khatri Gaeragaon, Ward No. - 5, Katisami, Jumla Phone: 9748907327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emage Enterprises</td>
<td>PO. Box: 2920, Baneshwor-34, Kathmandu district, Nepal Phone: 977-1-4230494 977-1-4486873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everest Enterprises</td>
<td>Amri Mistri Nepalgunj Municipality, Ward no 3, Bageshwori Phone: 081-520269/521984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everest Potala Herbal Industries</td>
<td>Sanjaya Kumar Sureka Ward no 35, KMC, Kathmandu Phone: 977-1-4226035 <a href="mailto:info@ayurjeevan.com">info@ayurjeevan.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganesh Bahadur Shaha</td>
<td>Shiva Mandir, Ward no 10, Tulisipur Nagarpalika, Dang Phone: 977-82-560711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganesh Trading</td>
<td>Bhawar Lal Podar Phikkal VDC, ward no 6 Phone: 027-540139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaurab Traders</td>
<td>Swami Nath Bahun Tulisipur Municipality, ward no 7, Kha line Phone: 082-520161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaurinagar Jadibuti</td>
<td>Phursu Ram Bhandari Gaurinagar, Ward no 7, Tulisipur Nagarpalika, Dang Phone: 977-82-521182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contact:** Shiv Dayal Soni Tulisipur, Dang (Rapti Zone), Nepal Phone: +977 82 520151 Mobile: 9857820233

---

**All kinds Of Herbs Export & Import**

---
Gayetri Trade Center
Tanka Prasad Shrestha
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 13, Sadarline, Bhansar Road
Phone: 081-524366/523701

Ghitirey Kirana Pasal
Agni Ghimirey
Barbote VDC, ward no 3, Biblyante
Phone: 027-520469

Giri Chemicals
Deepak Giri
Pepsicola, Ward No. – 35, Kathmandu
Phone: 9803249986, 9841311034, 9813325819

Golchane Jadibuti Traders and Suppliers
Prem Singh Karki
Khalega, Ward No. – 4, Darchula
Phone: 9794524480

Gorkha Masala Udyog
Mahesh Kumar Chauhan
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 5, Triveni Road
Phone: 081-522848

Great Himalayan Traders Pvt.ltd
NM Dixit
Dillibazar, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: 977-1-4422654

Gulphama Trading Concern
Mishawul Haq Ansari
Yayaspur, Ward no 6, Nepalgunj Nargaralika, Banke
Phone: 977-81-523687/525861

Gulphaya Trading Concern
Mishawul Haq Ansari
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 6, Yayaspur
Phone: 081-523687/525861

Gyanman Singh Jagatman Singh
Etumbahal, Kathmandu
Phone: 977-1-4259868

Haji Kirana Store
Haji Maqbul Ahamad
Nepalgunj Municipality, Ward no 4, Ekline
Phone: 081-521611/523378

Hari Mishra
Hari Mishra
Ward no 4, Phungling VDC, Talejung
Phone: 977-24-460386

Hari Om Traders
Satish Kumar Sonar
Purina Gaon, Ward No. – 1, Purina, Banke
Phone: 9848235102, 98178235102

Harishchandra Traders and Suppliers
Dilip Singh Dadaal
Tusharpaani, Sunsera, Ward No. – 7, Darchula
Phone: 9759501705

Haskar Brahram Suppliers
Tej Bahadur Jha
Panthabagad, Khalega, Ward No. – 4, Darchula
Phone: 9749502396

Hasta Tamang
Hasta Tamang
Ward no 1, Phidim VDC, Panchthar
Phone: 977-24-520003

Haya Nabhjung, Jadibuti and Property Dealer
Karan Singh Budhachoki
Matiobazaar, Khagana, Ward No. – 5, Darchula
Phone: 9749507898

Hayat Enterprises
Anwar Jabeed Siddiqui
Ward No. 9, Devigunj, Nepalgunj
Phone: 977-81-524558, 524439

Himalaya Enterprises
Shyam Joshi
Tulsipur Municipality, ward no 5, Kha line
Phone: 082-520041

Himalayan Exotic Herbs Nepal Pvt.Ltd
Dinesh Kumar Basnet
PO. Box: GPO 20731, Jaya Bageswori, Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone: 977-1-4488522, 977-1-4471536
info@nepalartsandcraft.com

Himalayan Herb Trading
Ward No. 1, Birgunj
Phone: 977-51-531954

Himalayan Herbal & Food Traders
Amrit Giri
Malakheti VDC, ward no 7, Teghari
Phone: 091-552094

Himalayan Herbal & Food Traders
Thakar Bahadur Malla
Teghari, ward no 7, Malakheti VDC, Kailali
Phone: 977-91-550294

Himalayan Herbal & Food Traders
Amrit Giri
Teghari, ward no 7, Malakheti VDC, Kailali
Phone: 977-91-552094

Hom Raj Adhikari
Hom Raj Adhikari
Ward no 7, Chhinchu VDC, Shurket
Phone: 977-83-540255

Iqra Herbs Enterprises
Iqbal Ahmed Ansari, Aflaj Ahmad Ansari
Gall Mandi, Nepalgunj 9, Banke
Phone: 977-81-521245, 524281, 9858021061
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Imex Enterprises P. Limited</td>
<td>PO. Box: 4263, 599 Kamaladi, Kathmandu-21, Nepal; Phone: 977-1-4437804; Fax: 977-1-4424737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indra Dhoj Karki</td>
<td>Shikarkot, Palung VDC, Makawanpur; Phone: 977-57-522889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indra Mani Rahu Magar</td>
<td>Chudrikhola, ward no 6, Chuja VDC Puythan; Phone: 977-86-460177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iqbal Ahmed Shah</td>
<td>Krishnagar, Kapilbastu; Phone: 977-76-520264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ishaan Stone &amp; Natural Herbal Pvt. Ltd</td>
<td>Govind Singh Dadaal; Tallo Bazaar, Khalanga, Ward No. - 5, Darchula; Phone: 9749507697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ikhvir Saini</td>
<td>Nepalgunj; Phone: 977-81-524493, 9845022547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagdish Narain Hari Mohan</td>
<td>Rajesh K Gupta; Tanakpur, Champawat, India; Phone: 91 5943 265003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jai Laxmi Enterprises</td>
<td>Jai Bahadur Dadhayat; Bumadicchar, Ward No. - 3, Jumla; Phone: 9848302219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaijagnath Jadibuti Production &amp; Centre</td>
<td>Mannmati Devi Thagunna; Mallo Wangbagad, Khelga, Ward No. - 5, Darchula; Phone: 9848774602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janak Kirana Stores</td>
<td>Janak Bahadur Shahi; Pcin VDC, ward no 5, Jarkot; Phone: 089-559111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Javed Ahmed Khan</td>
<td>Nagma Enterprises; Mithing -1, Rolpa; Phone: 9847905186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jharna Krishi Sahkari Sansth</td>
<td>Mun Bahadur Thapa; Ruku, Ward No. - 6, Kalikot; Phone: 9748913627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jhimruk Jadibuti Kharid</td>
<td>Bikri Kendra; Shreedhar Subedi; Tari, ward no 7, Puythan; Phone: 977-82-692540, 9847820210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jiwan Supplier</td>
<td>Krishna B Pun; Tulsipur, Dang; Phone: 9841703196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JP Suppliers</td>
<td>Janak Kharal; Tulsipur Municipality, Ward no 5, Gha line; Phone: 082-521498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanchan Baniya</td>
<td>Kanchan Baniya; Bhedasingh, Kathmandu; Phone: 977-1-4259805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kann Saki</td>
<td>Patara - 1, Talphi Khaladhik, Jumla; Phone: 9748911595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karn Kirana Pashal</td>
<td>Sat Bahadur Pun; Liwang – 6, Rolpa; Phone: 9748500534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathap General Store</td>
<td>Meen Bahadur Kathayat; Lamra Mahattam, Ward No. – 9, Jumla; Phone: 9848200281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khadga B Regmi</td>
<td>Nepalgunj 2, Banke; Phone: 977 81 522389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khadka General Supplier</td>
<td>Resham B Khadka; Majhakanda -7, Salyan; Phone: 977-81-690904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Enterprises</td>
<td>Abdul Kadir Khan; Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 4, Ekline; Phone: 081-524439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khaptad Aroma</td>
<td>PO Box: 3149, Godawari, Pataligath, Kathmandu, Nepal; Phone: 977-1-441052, 977-1-4422904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiran Singh Budhathoki Kirana Traders</td>
<td>Shyam K Tandon; Nepalgunj 13, Banke; Phone: 977-81-521490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Traders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunnu Babu &amp; Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunnu Babu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 4, Tribhuvan Chowk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 081-525041</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunnu Babu &amp; Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aslam Mukarm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 4, Tribhuvan Chowk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 081-522420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lal Stores</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tek Bhadur Gharti</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mijhing-1, Rolpa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 9809859822</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lali Man Budha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lali Man Budha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunai VDC, Dolpa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 977-87-550116/550149 <a href="mailto:plquesthouse@yahoo.com">plquesthouse@yahoo.com</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laxmi Jadibuti suppliers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nar B Bista</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suda, Sissaiya, Kanchanpur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 977-99-525257 9858750409</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laxmi Kabuliyaat Baan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalpana Pakahrin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandrapur-7, Sarhalai</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 9814835350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lekali Traders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kali Bahadur Singh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naubasta-8, Banke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 9748006572</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lok Kabi Multi Traders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kabita Lama Shrestha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 5, Buspark</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 081-520863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorung Store</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganga Bd. Rai</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panchakanya VDC, ward no 1, Tinghare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 027-555062</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lotus International</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tika Ram Gautam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward No. 10, Nepalgunj</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 977-81-521745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumbini Masala Pasal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rot Raj Bhusal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khoalpur VDC, ward no 1, Chapargaud</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahabir Prasad Surendra Kumar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahabir Prasad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbote VDC, ward no 3, Biblyante</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 027-540461</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maharani Trade Link</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO. Box: 5541, Kuleshwor-14, Kathmandu district, Nepal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 977-1-4271782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahip Overseas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pradip Agarwal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phikkal VDC, ward no 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 027-540212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Md. Jahir Iraiki</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepalgunj, Banke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 977-81-521076</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechikali Jadibuti Udyog Pvt. Ltd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohan Dev Bhatta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward no 3, Getta VDC, Kailali</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 977-91-550506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meena Store</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khadga Baral</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phikkal VDC, ward no 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 027-540235/540098</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mittal And Co.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO. Box: 806, Tripureshwor, Kathmandu district, Nepal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 977-1-4229248</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mittal International Traders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinish Mittal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anarmani VDC, Birtamod</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 023-540163/540415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mittal Traders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adarsa tole, Tulsipur Dang</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 977-82-520161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mittal trading Co.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anil K Mittal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surkhet Road, Nepalgunj, Banke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 977-81-520481</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohini Herbal Suppliers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madan Mohan Gupta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triveni Mod, Ward No.-3, Nepalgunj, Banke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 9815559478</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Herbal Traders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Md. Mahmood Gaznavi Halwai</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghosi Tole, Ward No. 5, Nepalgunj, Banke, Nepal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 9848091013 <a href="mailto:Gajnabi_123@yahoo.com">Gajnabi_123@yahoo.com</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain Herbal Suppliers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uddav Gautam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butwal 7, Rupandehi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 977-71-550169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Sanjay Jha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanjay Jha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birgunj-2, Bara, Nepal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 977-51-527803</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munir Ahmed Ansari</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salyan Road, Tulsipur, Dang</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 977-82-520204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.C. Jain &amp; Co.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhoj Raj Jain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siliguri, Nayabazer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 0091-353-2504640 / 2504642</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagendra Budhathoki</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagendra Budhathoki</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward no 7, Kaigaun VDC, Dolpa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: 977-1-4472154 <a href="mailto:nagendra@info.com.np">nagendra@info.com.np</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Namaste Enterprises
Md Ali Halwai
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 8, Garagunj
Phone: 081-522132/520785

Namaste Enterprises/Traders
Md Ali Halwai
Garagunj, Ward no 8, Nepalgunj Nagarpalka, Banke
Phone: 977-81-522132/520785

Narad Thapa
Narad Thapa
Ward no 5, Phungling VDC, Tappleunj
Phone: 977-24-60022

Narendra Adhikari
Ward no 1, Phidim VDC, Pancutar
Phone: 977-24-520240

Narendra Kirana Pashal
Laxmi Prasad Upadhayay
Nuwakot, Kudari, Ward No. – 6, Jumla
Phone: 9848068863, 9749090450

Naresh Traders
Anand Agarwal
Siliguri, Nayabazar
Phone: 0091-353-2522479

Natural Export & Import Pvt. Ltd.
Bijaya Kumar Jayaswal
Siddharthanagar Municipality, ward no 6, Gallamadi
Phone: 071-524447

Natural Food Enterprises
Haji Maqbul Ahmadashti
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 13, Nargarpalika Tole
Phone: 081-521611

Natural Goods Store
Mahamad Salim Halwai
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 5, Ghositole
Phone: 081-522338

Natural Herbs Traders
Manakamana chok, Hetaunda, Makawanpur
Phone: 977-57-522857
9845071857

Natural Kirana Suppliers
Jahir Hussain Halwai
Nepalgunj 5, Banke
Phone: 9848024914

Nava Jivan Enterprises
PO.Box: 1958, Pyukha Tole, Kathmandu district, Nepal
Phone: 977-1-4224494

Navin Enterprises
Om Bahadur Raut
Tulsipur Municipality, ward no 5, Ga line
Phone: 082-521203

Naya Krishna Traders
Krishna Bahadur Nagarkoti
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 8, Phulteka
Phone: 081-552539

Nepa Group Traders
Po Box 21447, Makhan Tole, Kathmandu
Phone: 977-1-4263926

Nepal Agro Trading Concern
Kosh Bahadur Bista
Tulsipur Municipality, Rajyera
Phone: 082-520588

Nepal Herbs
Sakl Ahmed
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 4, Ekline
Phone: 081-521611

Nepal Herbs Processing Plants
Sakil Ahmad Jasgad
Manikapur VDC, ward no 6
Phone: 081-526506

Nepali Herb Enterprises
Hetaunda, Makawanpur
Phone: 977-57-520980

New Krishna Enterprises
Krishna B Nagarkoti
Ward No. 8, Nepalgunj
Phone: 977-81-525539

New Nisha & Neerajan Fancy Store
Maan Bahadur Rawat
Chaur Gaon, Humchaur, Ward No.- 3, Jumla
Phone: 9746075598

New Tulsi Enterprises
Ward no. 5, Tulsipur, Dang
Phone: 977-82-521203

New United Traders
Islaman Jasgad
Nepalgunj 14, Banke
Phone: 977-81-522173, 520792

Nimu Sejwal General Store
Asal Sejwal
Ghattlekh, ward no. – 2, Roba Gabir, Mrigu Jeeilila
Phone: 9748901442
Local Traders

Nirban Store
Nirban Chandra Amatya
Bhaktapur Municipality, ward no 8, Sukuldhoka
Phone: 01-6613507

NTFP Management Cooperative
Shanta Gyawali
DDC Tole, ward no 7, Gulariya VDC, Bardiya
Phone: 977-84-421024

Nuruddin Ansari
Nuruddin Ansari
Ward no. 6, DSP Road, Nepalgunj
Phone: 977-81-522183, 525051 9804505910

Om Bhumi trading
Tulsipur, Dang
Phone: 977-81-520892

P. V Traders & Suppliers
Golbu Singh Bohra
Wangbagad Khalega, Khanлага, Ward No. – 4, Darchula
Phone: 9749507986

P.C. Jain & Co.
Lalit Sharma
Anarmani VDC, Birtamod
Phone: 023-541563

P.C. Jain & Co.
Babu Lal Jain/Surendra Jain
Siliguri, Nayabazer
Phone: 0091-353-2504640/2504641

Pabitra emporium
Jhand B Oli
Tharmase 3, Surkhet
Phone: 977-83-540162

Pacific International Trading
Box 290, Pradasani Marg, Kathmandu
Phone: 977-1-4226810

Parth Enterprises & Suppliers
Yogendra Singh Bohra
Wangbagad, Khelga, Ward No. – 4, Darchula

Pashupati Store
Tara Thapa
Mangalbare VDC, ward no 1
Phone: 023-543648

Pashupatinath Ayurveda
Nepalgunj
Phone: 977-81-523078

Patel Ginger Company
Suresh Patel/Rajesh Patel
Siliguri, Mallaguri, Regulated Market
Phone: 94340-48209 (S) 98320-52537

Pawan Trader
Shiva Dayal
Tulsipur Municipality, ward no 5, Kha line
Phone: 082-520151

Pema Karma General Store
Karma Lama
Kamir Koli,Ward No.-8, Chandra nath, Jumla
Phone: 9848312742

Peepsell Kirana Pasal
Tek Bahadur Budha
Ward no. – 5, Ramghat, SurkhetPhone: 9748000961

Phej Mohammad
Nepalgunj
Phone: 977-81-521254

Popular Trading Concern
Meraj Alam Ansari
Ward no 4, Dhangadi Nagarpalika, Kailali
Phone: 977-91-521039, 9804506945

Prabhakar Suppliers
Prem Singh Budhathoki
Tiknerkeda, Khalega, Ward No. – 4
Phone: 9749511126

Prashant Shah
Ward no 13, Nepalgunj
Phone: 977-81-520370

Rabindra General Store & Suppliers
Bakhat Bahadur Kathayat
Lamu, Ward No.- 9,Jumla
Phone: 9848300125

Raj Enterprises
Md. Salim Halwai
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 3, Triveni Mode
Phone: 081-523124

Raj Traders
Aijaj Ahmed Manihar (Siddiqui)
Deva Phulwari Tole, Block No.- 38, Ward No.- 5, Nepalgunj, Banke
Phone: 98848043143

Rajendra Ojha
Rajendra Ojha
Ward no 5, Phungling VDC, Taplejung
Phone: 977-24-460208

Razia Traders
Md Faruk Halwai
Nepalgunj 5, Banke
Phone: 977-87-550117

Ram Abtar Gupta
Dunai VDC, Dolpa
Phone: 977-87-550087

Ram Lakhan Gupta
Dunai VDC, Dolpa
Phone: 977-87-550087

Rambir Rai
Ward no 1, Phidim VDC, Pancthar
Phone: 977-24-520293
Ramesh Store
Gyan Lal Giri
Ward no 3, Maintada VDC, Shurket
Phone: 977-83-529309

Rapti Herbal and Wood Traders
Amrit Giri
Santi nagar 5, Banke, Nepalgunj
Phone: 977-81-526457
Fax: 977-81-526405

Rapti Masala Udyog
Rim Prasad Sharma
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 7, Bhadhpur
Phone: 081-523438

Ratan Thapa
Attariya, Kailali
Phone: 977-91-560620

Ravi Enterprises
Ward no 6, Nepalgunj
Phone: 977-81-520866

S. Hem Enterprises
Hem Shrestha
Kathmandu, ward no 13, Kalimati
Phone: 01-4272541

S. R. S. Herbs
J. P School Road, Chhetrapati, Thamel, Kathmandu-95135, Nepal
Phone: 977-1-4262323
977-1-4260990

S.K. Enterprises
Sanjaya Kumar Karna
Siddharthanagar Municipality, ward no 6, Gallamadi
Phone: 071-524495

Sabir Hussain Ansari
Ward no 3, Nepalgunj, Banke
Phone: 977-81-520730

Sahjawai Traders
Mahamad Hussain
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 5, Ghositole
Phone: 081-522102-3

Sahjawai Traders
Mahamad Hussain
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 5, Ghositole
Phone: 081-522102-3

Salma Enterprises
Md Usman Khan Namdar Khan
Nepalgunj 5, Banke
Phone: 977-81-521186, 9848028910

Salman Store
Md Lukman Shah Akwal
Ahmed Shah
Jhandinagar, Ward no 6, Krishnagang Nagarpalika, Kapilbastu
Phone: 977-76-420264

Shama Enterprises
Mahamad Yunus Halwai
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 5, Ramnagar Road
Phone: 977-81-520924

Samaiji Bastra & Jadibuti Suppliers
Chhapesh Singh Malla
Ghateshowr-2, Doti
Phone: 091-694446/ 9749501046, 9848786365

Sana Herbal traders
Akhtar Ali Halwai
Nepalgunj 5, Banke
Phone: 977-81-523190, 9848029766

Sanjaya Jolah
Nepalgunj 6, Banke
Phone: 9804501417

Santosh Gupta
Dunai VDC, Dolpa
Phone: 977-87-550086

Sarswati Kabuliyaat Banu Samuha
Sukumaya Pakhrin
Chandrapur-7, Sarhalai
Phone: 9844023713

Satish Gupta
Main road, Ward no 1, Dhangadi
Nagarpalika Kailali
Phone: 977-91-521842

Shah Galla Store
Rameshwar Shah
Sanoshree VDC, ward no 3, Taratal
Phone: 084-440103

Shaili Enterprises and Suppliers
Dana Singh Tikori
Tikerkheda, Ward No. – 5, Khalega, Darchula
Phone: 9749522011

Shama Enterprises
Md. Yunus Halwai
Ward No. 6, Ramnagar road, Nepalgunj
Phone: 977-81-520924
9848029623,

Shankar Prasad & Sons
Babu Bhai
Siliguri, Mallaguri, Regulated Market
Phone: 0091-353-2515013

Shanker Karki
Shikharkot, Palung VDC, Makawanpur
Phone: 977-57-522889

Sher Bahadur Buda
Shahartan VDC, Dolpa
Phone: 977-87-550023

Sher Singh Khadka
Attariya, Kailali
Phone: 977-91-550102

Shiva Enterprises
Shiva Lal Khatri
ulsipur Municipality, ward no 5, Gha line
Phone: 082-520251
| Shiva Enterprises | Krishna K Agrawal  
| Miltrapark, Kathmandu  
| Phone: 977-1-4480345, 9851024500 |
| Shiva Enterprises Pawan traders | Shiva Lal Khatri/Shiva Dayal  
| Gha line, Ward no 5, Tulsipur  
| Nagarpalika, Dang  
| Phone: 977-82-520251 |
| Shree Bahadur Sahi | Shree Bahadur Sahi  
| Dunai VDC, Dolpa  
| Phone: 977-87-550120 |
| Shree Durga Enterprises | Subash Jayaswal  
| Bhalbari, Ward no 3, Karahiya VDC, Rupandehi  
| Phone: 977-71-560831 |
| Shree Hanuman Traders | Gha 2/80, Indrachowk, Kathmandu - 80000, Nepal  
| Phone: 977-1-4303009  
| 977-1-4221136 |
| Shree Kapi Herbal Traders | Madhukar Thapa, Prahsant Thapa  
| Phultekra, Ward no 6, Nepalgunj  
| Nagarpalika, Banke  
| Phone: 977-81-520732  
| 9848028045 |
| Shree Makawanpur Samudayik Baan | Yogendra Singh Bohra  
| Ranigang-2, Sarhalai  
| Phone: 9844093764 |
| Shree Nava Durga Aushadhalya | Narayan Gopal Baidhya  
| Bhaktapur Municipality, ward no 6, Inacho  
| Phone: 01-6610817 |
| Sanidevji Processing Center | Chautho Mal Chhalami  
| Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 1, Dhamboji  
| Phone: 081-520476 |
| Sani Dev Ji Promotion | Chauthmal Chhalani  
| Nepalgunj 11, Banke  
| Phone: 977-81-520476 |
| Shrestha Sasto Pasal | Santosh Shrestha  
| Kohalpur VDC  
| Phone: 081-540567 |
| Siddartha Herbals | Durga P Basyal  
| Nepalgunj 1, Banke  
| Phone: 977-81-524418 |
| Sigal Trader Center | Deependra Kumar Sunar  
| Mijhing – 1, Sulichaur, Rolpa  
| Phone: 9844940515, 086401076 |
| Sijapati Khadya Tatha Kirana Pasal | Gorkh Bahadur Pachhai  
| Jugad Bazaar, Ward No. 7, Chana, Jumla  
| Phone: 9848025960 |
| Simal Trade Center | Dipendra Sonaar  
| Ruiniwang, Ward no. -1  
| Mingjing, Rolpa  
| Phone: 9844940515, 9812852999 |
| Sitaram Rangalal Agarwal | Prakash Agarwal  
| Ilam Municipality, ward no 1, Nikunjapath  
| Phone: 027-520214 |
| Sonam & Tassi General Store | Torche Lama  
| Kalokholi, Ward No.-8, Jumla  
| Phone: 9841390215 |
| Subh Laxmi Enterprises and Suppliers | Mahendra Raj Bhatt  
| Khatange Bazaar, Khalinga, Ward No - 5, Darchula  
| Phone: 093-420070  
| Mrbhatt55@yahoo.com |
| Suma Spices Industry | Suman Kumari Chauhan  
| Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 7, Phultekra |
| Suraj Hotel & Lodge | Shobhan Singh Thakugna  
| Wangbagad, Ward No. – 5, Darchula  
| Phone: 9749507540 |
| Surya Kumar Rai | Surya Kumar Rai  
| Ward no 1, Phidim VDC, Pancthar  
| Phone: 977-24-520053 |
| Syangbo Overseas Trading Concern | PO Box 1405, Thapathali, Kathmandu  
| Phone: 977-1-4227694 |
| Terai Bikash Multiple Cooperative | Devi Prasad Devkota  
| Bhirigaun VDC, Nerlapur  
| Phone: 084-929511 |
| Third Eye International Trade | PO: Box: 2807, Ason, Kathmandu district, Nepal  
| Phone: 977-1-4227721 |
| Thiyal Jadibuti Traders & Suppliers | Dilip Singh Budhathoki  
| Mallo Wangbagad, Ward No. – 4, Khalega, Darchula  
| Phone: 97499503500 |
| Tibrewala & Sons (P) Ltd. | PO. Box: 573 , Tripureswore , Kathmandu district, Nepal  
| Phone: 977-1-4260258  
| 977-1-4248760 |
Jadibuti Association of Nepal

Local Traders

Tulsi Ram Neupane
Tulsi Ram Neupane
Gha line, Ward no 5, Tulisipur
Nagarpalika, Dang
Phone: 977-82-521167

Ugendra General Store
Chiring Tagaang
Kaali Khelo, Ward No. - 8, Chandranath, Jumla
Phone: 9848302550

Usha Traders & Suppliers
Madhav Prasad Bhatt
Tallobazaar, Khalanga, Ward No. – 5, Darchula
Phone: 093-420170

Varsha Traders and Suppliers
Prem Singh Dadaal
Mallo Wangbagad Bazaar, Khalega, Ward No. – 4, Darchula
Phone: 9759500959

Vikas & Savita General Store
Tank Giri
Gajryangkota, Ward No. - 3, Jumla
Phone: 9758900400

Vilage Herbs
Aamid Khursid
Annadnagar, Bangalore 560024, India
Phone: 91-80-23546 971
091-80-23632 008
aamir.khursid@frlht.org.in

Vivek General Store
Vishnu Prasad Upadhyay
Bacchupurva, Ward No. – 6, Block No. - 6, Banke
Phone: 9848275145

Waris Ali Halwai and Sons
M Rahman Halwai
Ward No. 9, Nepalgunj
Phone: 977-81-521320, 9804509594

Western Nepal Kattha Mill
Ratan Kumar Tondon
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 13, Sadarline, Bhansar Road
Phone: 081-520262/520525

Xray Dev Traders
Bhim B Malla
Malakheti, 9, Kailali
Phone: 977-91-550739

Yak Traders
Baldev Basnet
Airport, Ward no 5, Tulisipur
Nagarpalika, Dang
Phone: 977-82-521025

Yunus Kirana Store
Md. Yunus Ansari
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 5, Phultekra Road
Phone: 081-526886

Babita Jadibuti Store and Suppliers
Bheem Bahadur Bhandari
Chandannath, Ward No. - 1, Banke
Phone: 9858022636, 9858022636

Ang Bahadur Shahi
Jawaldhara, Nathpru, ward no - 3, Mugu
Phone: 9848322836

Virashwa Thapa
Thapa gaun, Ward No. – 9, Jumla
Kudari
Phone: 9748921397

Dhir Kumar Rai
Ward no. – 2, Sangamtole, Triyuga
Phone: 035-421172, 9842838807, 9814779696
dorjarai@gmail.com

Nanda Bohara
Patarahi-1, Tamiki, Jumla
Phone: 9748914564

Jayram Ghimire
Hatiya-6, Makawanpur
Phone: 9845070667

Dhojai Tamang
Shantinagar, Ward No. - 4, Jumla
Phone: 98483112771

Gorakh Bahadur Pachai
Pachai Gaon, Virat, Ward No. - 5, Jumla
Phone: 086-520105, 9848025960

Gore Bahadur Edi
Lum Gaon, Dilli chaure, Ward No. -7, Jumla
Phone: 9748923419

Amar Bahadur Budha
Japngaon, Dillichaur, Ward No. - 4, Jumla
Phone: 9741329618

Purmal Sarki
Talphi Khaladhik, Ward No. - 1, Patarasi, Jumla
Phone: 9748078974

Toleen Pachai
Chandannath, Ward No. – 7, Jumla
Phone: 9818780653
lolinpachhai@yahoo.com

Leela Bahadur Thapa
Rolpa Jadibuti Nikasi, Bhawang 6, Rolpa
Phone: 9844854276

Chandra Bahadur Rana
Liwang – 6, Rolpa
Phone: 9849092671

Lai Bahadur Roka
Liwang – 6, Rolpa
Phone: 9857862203

Amar Bahadur Bisht
Liwang -6, Rolpa
Phone: 9848122320

Dhanpura Budha Magar
Liwang – 6, Rolpa
Phone: 9844856728

Krishna Prasad
Bhedasingh, Ward No. – 18, Kathmandu
Phone: 9849013419

Deependra Bahadur Bohra
Syadi –6, Vitthad, Bajyang
Phone: 9749034858
**Hasta Tamang**  
Phidim VDC, ward no 1  
Phone: 024-520003

**Salman Store**  
Jhandinagar, ward no 6, Krishnannagar  
Phone: 076-420264

**Sajan Jolaha**  
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 6, DSP Road  
Phone: 081-521461

**Md. Yasin Ansari**  
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 6, DSP Road  
Phone: 081-521461

**Jamal Ahamad**  
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 5, Ghositole  
Phone: 081-523124

**Haji Warish Halwai**  
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 5, Ekline  
Phone: 081-521321

**Abdul Shabir**  
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 5, Ekline  
Phone: 081-522339

**Munir Ahamad Ansari**  
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 9, Ekline  
Phone: 081-520204

**Shabir Hussain Halwai**  
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 3, Trivenimode  
Phone: 081-520730

**Naruddin Ansari (Babu)**  
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 5, Salyanibag  
Phone: 081-525051

**Namdar Khan**  
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 1, Ganeshpur  
Phone: 081-521186

**Ladan Miya**  
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 5, Phultekra  
Phone: 081-521746

**Md. Hussain Halwai**  
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 5, Ghositole  
Phone: 081-522102

**Jamil Ahamad**  
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 9, Devigunj  
Phone: 081-523140 not received

**Iqbal Ahmed Ansari**  
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 4, Ekline  
Phone: 081-521245

**Basu Ansari**  
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 5, Salyanibag  
Phone: 081-520543

**Badri Chaudhari, Rameshwor Chaudhari**  
Mechinagar Municipality, Dhulabari  
Phone: 023-560138

**Ramchandra Chaudhary**  
Mechinagar Municipality, Dhulabari  
Phone: 023-560143

**Pradip Chaudhary Hari Parsai (Biswanath Singh)**  
Mechinagar Municipality, Dhulabari  
Phone: 023-560722/560393

**Kishan Shah**  
Mechinagar Municipality, Dhulabari  
Phone: 023-560829

**Ganesh Dahal**  
Mechinagar Municipality, Dhulabari  
Phone: 023-560193

**Tika Khatriwada**  
Barbote VDC, ward no 3, Biblyante  
Phone: 027-520864

**Ratan Thapa**  
Attariya, Durgapur  
Phone: 091-560620

**Sher Singh Khadka**  
Attariya  
Phone: 091-550102

**Chet Raj Awasthi**  
Attariya  
Phone: 091-550294

**Surendra Kumar Kandhu**  
Butwal Municipality, ward no 6, Amarpeth  
Phone: 071-546348

**Hom Raj Adhikari**  
Chhinchu VDC, ward no 7  
Phone: 083-540255

**Indra Mani Rahu Magar**  
Chuja VDC, ward no 6, Chudrikhola  
Phone: 086-460177

**Shree Bahadur Sahi**  
Dunai VDC  
Phone: 087-550120

**Bhakta Bahadur Thapa**  
Dunai VDC  
Phone: 087-550114

**Ram Abtar Gupta**  
Dunai VDC  
Phone: 087-550117

**Santosh Gupta**  
Dunai VDC  
Phone: 087-550086

**Ram Lakhan Gupta**  
Dunai VDC  
Phone: 087-550087

**Shankar Karki**  
Palung VDC, Shikharkot  
Phone: 057-522889

**Bal Krishna Khadka**  
Hetauda Municipality, Bhairab road  
Phone: 057-525458

**Indra Dhwoj Karki**  
Palung VDC, Shikharkot  
Phone: 057-522889
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sher Bahadur Budha</td>
<td>Shahartan VDC</td>
<td>087-550023</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipendra Shahi</td>
<td>Dunai VDC</td>
<td>087-550107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bal Krishna Bohara</td>
<td>Dunai VDC</td>
<td>087-550130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagendra Budathoki</td>
<td>Kaigaun VDC, ward no 7</td>
<td>01-4472154</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nagendra@info.com.np">nagendra@info.com.np</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lali Man Budha</td>
<td>Dunai VDC</td>
<td>087-550116/550149</td>
<td><a href="mailto:plquesthouse@yahoo.com">plquesthouse@yahoo.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buddhhi BC</td>
<td>Dunai VDC</td>
<td>087-550112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arna Bahadur Neupane</td>
<td>Dunai VDC</td>
<td>087-550127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanchan Baniya</td>
<td>Kathmandu, ward no 26,</td>
<td>01-4259805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dev Ratna Shakya</td>
<td>Kathmandu, ward no 18,</td>
<td>01-4219930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jana Bajra Bajracharya</td>
<td>Kathmandu, ward no 30,</td>
<td>01-4255737</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramesh Gupta</td>
<td>Kathmandu, ward no 13,</td>
<td>01-4286741</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shyam Bansal (Sujit)</td>
<td>Anarmani VDC, Birtamod</td>
<td>023-540081/540381/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indrachand Agarwal</td>
<td>Anarmani VDC, Birtamod</td>
<td>023-540256/540941</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandeep Shah</td>
<td>Mechinagar Municipality, Dhu</td>
<td>023-550846</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lal Babu Shah</td>
<td>Mechinagar Municipality, Dhu</td>
<td>023-561175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghanashyam Kalyani</td>
<td>Naxalbari</td>
<td>0091-353-2488650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinanath Shah</td>
<td>Naxalbari</td>
<td>94340-49897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajesh Shah (Kaila)</td>
<td>Naxalbari</td>
<td>0091-353-2488635/023-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arvind Lal Bhansali</td>
<td>Siliguri, Mallaguri, Regulated Market</td>
<td>0091-353-2512501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surbir Thapa</td>
<td>Sakhejung-VDC, ward no 9, Tribeni</td>
<td>027-520118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padam Paudel</td>
<td>Barbote VDC, ward no 3, Biblyante</td>
<td>027-520434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahesh Karki</td>
<td>Ilam Municipality, ward no 5, Bhanjyang</td>
<td>027-520735</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narendra Mahat</td>
<td>Ilam Municipality, ward no 5, Bhanjyang</td>
<td>027-520735</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padam Acharya</td>
<td>Ilam Municipality, ward no 5, Bhanjyang</td>
<td>027-520749</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyanendra Ranjkar</td>
<td>Panchakanya VDC, ward no 1, Tinghare</td>
<td>027-555062</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhan Bd. Bhandari</td>
<td>Phikkal VDC, ward no 3</td>
<td>027-540183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dal Bd. Mahat</td>
<td>Phikkal VDC, ward no 3</td>
<td>027-540281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorje Lama</td>
<td>Phikkal VDC, ward no 3</td>
<td>027-540112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yubraj Poudel</td>
<td>Phikkal VDC, ward no 3</td>
<td>027-5400027</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pramod Agarwal</td>
<td>Phikkal VDC, ward no 3</td>
<td>027-540243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narendra Adhikari</td>
<td>Phidim VDC, ward no 1</td>
<td>024-520240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deepak Nepal</td>
<td>Phidim VDC, ward no 1</td>
<td>024-520162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram Bir Rai</td>
<td>Phidim VDC, ward no 1</td>
<td>024-520293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surya Kumar Rai</td>
<td>Phidim VDC, ward no 1</td>
<td>024-520053</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinesh Adhikari</td>
<td>Phidim VDC, ward no 1</td>
<td>024-52009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitra Prasad Kafle</td>
<td>Phidim VDC, ward no 1</td>
<td>024-520010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yam Nath Kafle</td>
<td>Phidim VDC, ward no 1</td>
<td>024-520407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajendra Ojha</td>
<td>Phungling VDC, ward no 5</td>
<td>024-460208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hari Mishra</td>
<td>Phungling VDC, ward no 4</td>
<td>024-460386</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bhim Mishra  
Phungling VDC, ward no 4  
Phone: 024-460186

Narad Thapa  
Phungling VDC, ward no 5  
Phone: 024-460022

Bal Mani Baral  
Phidim VDC, ward no 7  
Phone: 024-460383

Khem Paneru  
Sanoshree VDC, ward no 3, Taratal  
Phone: 084-440176

Madhav Shah  
Bhurigaun VDC, Nerlapur  
Phone: 084-429557

Siddeshwor Gupta  
Sanoshree VDC, ward no 3, Taratal  
Phone: 084-440120

Salik Ram Kunwar  
Tulsipur Municipality, ward no 5,  
Gha line  
Phone: 082-520879

Dilu Raj  
Dhangadi Municipality, ward no 1,  
Main road  
Phone: 091-524129

Dhabal Bahadur Bohara  
Dhangadi Municipality, ward no 1,  
Main road  
Phone: 091-520807

Dilip Prasad Chaudhary  
Dhangadi Municipality, ward no 1,  
Subji Mandi  
Phone: 091-521792

Satish Gupta  
Dhangadi Municipality, ward no 1,  
Main road  
Phone: 091-521842

Ganesh Bahadur Shah  
Tulsipur Municipality, ward no 10,  
Shiva Mandir  
Phone: 082-560711

Min Raj Oli  
Tulsipur Municipality, ward no 5,  
Gadam ghar  
Phone: 082-520892

Kauleshwor Tiwari  
Tulsipur Municipality, ward no ,  
Kha line  
Phone: 082-520271

Bharat Neupane  
Halwar VDC, ward no 2, Kalahkola  
Phone: 082-520995

Tulsi Ram Neupane  
Tulsipur Municipality, ward no 5,  
Gha line  
Phone: 082-521167

Arun Ranjit  
Uttarganaga VDC, ward no 8  
Phone: 083-520940

Abdul Ajij Siddhike  
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 13,  
Sadarline, Bhansar Road  
Phone: 081-521578

Chhabi Lal Sapkota  
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 5,  
Dailekhi Bangla

Haji Mujibal Hasan Ansari  
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 13,  
Sadarline, Bhansar Road  
Phone: 081-521276/522383

Akram Ansari  
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 13,  
Sadarline, Bhansar Road  
Phone: 081-522346

Multi Miraj  
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 4,  
Tribhuvan Chowk  
Phone: 081-522420

Babu Shahi  
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 4,  
Tribhuvan Chowk  
Phone: 081-520345

Keshav Kafle  
Kohalpur VDC  
Phone: 081-540012

Khum Bahadur Tiwari  
Kohalpur VDC  
Phone: 081-540671

Lugh Bahadur Rawat  
Kohalpur VDC  
Phone: 081-540071

Amar Shahi  
Kohalpur VDC  
Phone: 081-540671

Binod Gupta  
Nepalgunj, ward no 3, Sadarline

Puruswottam Shrestha  
Kohalpur VDC, ward no 4  
Phone: 081-540064

Gita Prasad Acharya  
Kathmandu , ward no 13, Kalimati  
Phone: 01-4271949

Ganesh Shrestha  
Kathmandu , ward no13, Kalimati  
Phone: 01-4272541

Rishi Shrestha  
Kathmandu , ward no 13, Kalimati  
Phone: 01-4301884

Ayurvedic

Anmol Jadibuti Udyog – Maan Bahadur Saud  
Koteshwor, Ward No. – 39,  
Kathmandu  
Phone: 01-4601383, 01- 4600702, 9841295942  
Anmol.nepal@hotmail.com  
www.anmolherbal.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Numbers</th>
<th>Email Addresses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bluebell Herbal Products</td>
<td>Jagati, Ward No. – 1, Chittpole, Bhaktapur</td>
<td>01-6612998, 9841218201, 9819271912</td>
<td><a href="mailto:bluebellherbals@gmail.com">bluebellherbals@gmail.com</a>,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayur Herbal Industries Pvt. Ltd.</td>
<td>Nayaganesh, Goldhunga, Ward No. – 1, Kathmandu</td>
<td>4385520, 9841480635</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneur Development Training &amp; Consultancy</td>
<td>Sasapur-1, Sarhali</td>
<td>9841540719</td>
<td><a href="mailto:digojadibuti@gmail.com">digojadibuti@gmail.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhagwati Jadibuti Prashodhan Udyog</td>
<td>Harq Bahadur Bisht Shamshegunj, ward no. – 7, Mahadevpuri, Banke</td>
<td>9848091656</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bajyayan Bauwdh Tatha Mahabir Sangh Nepal</td>
<td>Rajendra Bajracharya</td>
<td>659/59 Layku, Layku Hanumaan Dhoka, Kathmandu</td>
<td>00977-1-4262304, <a href="mailto:rajendramnbajracharya@yahoo.com">rajendramnbajracharya@yahoo.com</a>,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digo Jadibuti Kheti Bistar Tatha Adheen Kendra</td>
<td>Kasinath Poudel</td>
<td>Sasapur-1, Sarhali</td>
<td>9841540719, <a href="mailto:digojadibuti@gmail.com">digojadibuti@gmail.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhagwati Ketuki Farm</td>
<td>Room -3, Shanichpur, Dailekh</td>
<td>9748054301/9848074466</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganga Aushadhalaya</td>
<td>Thakur Prasad Bhusal</td>
<td>Jitpur VDC, ward no 4</td>
<td>076-529312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hari Aushadhalaya</td>
<td>Hari Bahadur Prajapati</td>
<td>Madhyapur Thimi Municipality, ward no 7, Gungachibahal</td>
<td>01-6637018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Himalayan Ayurvedic Clinic</td>
<td>Dinesh Kanta Bajracharya</td>
<td>Kathmandu, ward no 29, Kwapahal</td>
<td>01-4226453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Himalayan Natural Pvt. Ltd.</td>
<td>Bishnu Prasad Luitel</td>
<td>Vanasthali, ward no. – 8, Mahadedasthan, Kathmandu</td>
<td>01-5505566, 4314142, 9851126784, 9741094821, <a href="mailto:bishnuluitel@ansab.org">bishnuluitel@ansab.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhagwati Ketuki Farm</td>
<td>Room -3, Shanichpur, Dailekh</td>
<td>9748054301/9848074466</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Himalayan Natural Pvt. Ltd.</td>
<td>Bishnu Prasad Luitel</td>
<td>Vanasthali, ward no. – 8, Mahadedasthan, Kathmandu</td>
<td>01-5505566, 4314142, 9851126784, 9741094821, <a href="mailto:bishnuluitel@ansab.org">bishnuluitel@ansab.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshi Ayurvedic Pharmacy</td>
<td>Prakash Joshi</td>
<td>Bhaktapur Municipality, ward no 14, Nasumana</td>
<td>01-6610667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshi Nursery</td>
<td>Shyam Lal Joshi</td>
<td>Bhairab road, Hetauda Nagarpalika, Makawanpaur</td>
<td>977-57-525339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khandak Khola Krishak Samuh</td>
<td>Bishnu Prasad Aemo</td>
<td>Meheltoli -8, Chakkhuchaur, Dailekh</td>
<td>9748031919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kushal Byabsai Pramarsh Tatha
Saroj Koirala
School Tole, ward no. – 7, Nizgadh, Bara
Phone: 053540457, 540251, 9855044457
kushalpvlttd@gmail.com, kushalsaroj2066@gmail.com

Laxmi Kabuliya Baan
Kalpana Pakhrin
Chandrapur-7,Sarhalai
Phone: 9814835350

Man Van Nursery
Abhay Rana
Sangam, Ward No. - 7, Gulariya, Bardiya
Phone: 9812421027
Rana_avaya@yahoo.com
Kurilo, Pipala

Manjib Shakya
Manjib Shakya
Kilagal, ward no 18, Kathmandu
Phone: Phone: 977-1-4259294

Namuna Ketuki Farm
Padam Bahadur Pyakurel, Nand Bahadur K.C.
Narayan – 6, Bijoura, Dailekh
Phone: 081-690306 / 081-420039, 9844812923, 9858050038, 9812426690

Nan Kaji Shakya
Nan Kaji Shakya
Kilagal, ward no 18, Kathmandu
Phone: Phone: 977-1-4259294

Naradevi Ayurvedic Pharma
Bidur Prasad Rimal
Kathmandu , ward no 18, Naradevi
Phone: 01-4240343

Nepal Agro forestry Seed Co-Operative Ltd. (NAFSCOL)
Ramji Prasad Dhakal Director
Koteswar-35, Kathmandu
Phone: 012052822, 9741022630
Nart_2065@yahoo.com

New Insha Enterprises & Himalayan Purple Plant Product
Anju Paudel
Samarkhushi, ward no. – 29, Kathmandu
01-4380325, 9841193333
wosang2002@gmail.com

Nirman Store
Nirman Chandra Amaty
ward no 8, Bhaktapur
Phone: 977-1-6613507

Om Ayurved
Deepak Subedi/Umesh Chandra Subedi
Kathmandu , ward no 31, Kamalpokhari
Phone: 01-4211812

Om Ayurved Aushadhalaya
Narayan Bahadur Pandey
Bijpur VDC, ward no 7, Jumuri
Phone: 086-460163

Om Herbs Products Pvt. Ltd.
Ram Baran Yadav
School Tole, Ward no. – 7, Nigadh, Bara
Phone: 053540457, 9855044900
bivashyadav@rocketmail.com

Piyushbarshia Aushadhalaya
Madhu Bajra Bajracharya
Kathmandu, ward no 30, Mahabaudha
Phone: 01-4223960

Rameshwor Man Sthapit
Triveni Marga, Lalitpur
Phone: Phone: 977-1-5549614

Rana Jadibuti collection & Food Store
Ward no. – 6, Khidki Jiwla, Dailekh Pipili
Phone: 9848231684, 9748580885

Ranisin Jadibuti Farm
Ratan Bahadur Karki
Ranisin, Pandavuphaha, Ward No.- 1, Jumla
Phone: 9748911589

Ratna Kaji Shakya
Ratna Kaji Shakya
Chokhachhe Galli, Kathmandu
Phone: Phone: 977-1-4258744

Resham Ayurvedic Aushadhi Pasal
Resham Bairidhya
Pokhara , ward no 3, Tersapatti
Phone: 061-530525

Saraswati Kabuliya Baan
Samuha
Sukumaya Pakhrin
Chandrapur-7,Sarhalai
Phone: 9844023713

Shree Kalika Bg Nursery Udhyog
Laxmi prasad Gautam
Dada Tole, Ranigunj, Ward no. - 8, Sarlahi
Phone: 047-690950 / 9844201391 / 9814827760
laxmigautam020@gmail.com

Shree Mankamna Samudayik Baan
Govind Prasad Poudel
Ranigang-2,Sarhalai
Phone: 9844093764

Siddhartha General Services and Traders
Ant Ram Joshi
Bheemdutt, Kattan -18, Kanchanpur
Phone: 088-524212, 9848725010, 9848784307
1. Siddhartha Seed Store
   Padsari VDC, Rupandehi
   Phone: 977-71-521815

2. Yashoda Jadibuti Nursery
   Jai Laxmi Acharya/ Govind Acharya
   Acharyavada, Chandannath, Ward No. 2, Jumla
   Phone: 9848300396
govindaach@gmail.com

3. Perfect Exports (P) Ltd
   Thamel, Kathmandu, Nepal
   Phone: 00977-01-4421599, 9841-586412

4. Shanker Prasad Ghimire
   Kotahi Tole, Ward No.- 7, Suheleva, Gulariya, Bardiya
   Phone: 9848046994

5. Roop Hari Gyawali
   Kotahi Mandir, Ward No. – 7, Gulariya, Bardia
   Phone: 084-420897

6. Keshav Raj Saurya Paudel
   P.G.A Niwas, Putali Bazaar, Shyangja
   Phone: 063-420745 / 421095, 9846477616, 9846096264

7. Yagya Nidhi Koirala
   Daru, Ward no. – 5, Kailali
   Phone: 9848482736

8. Jeetmaan Buthamagar
   Chaumala, Ward no. – 5, Kailali, Phone: 9749007096

9. Nimphurwa Sherpa
   Gunteshwor, Ward no. – 5, Sataar, Ramechap
   Phone: 9844148144

10. Bharat Bahadur Adhikari
    Saudeypani-7, Kailali
    Phone: 9848425380

11. Puspa Bahadur Khadka
    Dodhara -7,Kailali
    Phone: 9811626314

12. Chhabi Raj Giri
    Raniswara VDC, ward no 6, Kaskikot
    Phone: 061-537372

13. Rupak Kaji Baidhya
    Banepa Municipality, ward no 6, Chaitanya Marg
    Phone: 011-661234/661100

14. Ram Prasad Giri
    Dahachwok VDC, ward no 2, Gairigaun
    Phone: 01-4310406

15. Adi Das Singh Dangol
    Kathmandu, ward no 12, Brahmma
    Phone: 01-4269959

16. Bhushan Raj Shakya
    Lalitpur Sub-, ward no 9, Chyasal
    Phone: 01-5532797

17. Nidhi Bajracharya
    Kathmandu, ward no 30, Mahabaudha
    Phone: 01-4223960

18. Bijendra Prasad Joshi
    Lalitpur Sub-, ward no 16, Nagbhal
    Phone: 01-5529308

19. Bijaya Bajracharya
    Chapagaun VDC, ward no 2, Ikha tole
    Phone: 01-5571658

20. Rameshwar Man Shapit
    Lalitpur Sub-, ward no 2, Triveni Marga
    Phone: 01-5549614

21. Ratna Kaji Shakya
    Kathmandu, ward no 26, Chokhanchhe Galli
    Phone: 01-4258744

22. Manjib Shakya
    Kathmandu, ward no 18, Kilagal
    Phone: 01-4269626

23. Madan Kaji Shakya
    Kathmandu, ward no 18, Kilagal
    Phone: 01-4259294

24. Nan Kaji Shakya
    Kathmandu, ward no 18, Kilagal
    Phone: 01-4259294

25. Bhashu Krishna Baidhya
    Kathmandu, ward no 27, Balkumari
    Phone: 01-2024213/4260593

26. Piyush Bajra Bajracharya
    Kathmandu, ward no 30, Mahabaudha
    Phone: 01-4223960

27. Hit Lal Shrestha
    Madhayapur Thimi Municipality, ward no 7, Bagbazar
    Phone: 01-6632125

28. Ramesh Kaji Shakya
    Kathmandu, ward no 19, Yetkha
    Phone: 01-4258744

29. Bijuli Prasad Timilsina
    Damak Municipality, ward no 11, Bhrikuti Chowk
    Phone: 023-581779

30. Tulisiram Bhushal
    Arghakhachi
    Phone: 9805454935

31. Dharamraj Bhusal
    Arghakhachi
    Phone: 9857028143

32. Tulisiram Poudel
    Arghakhachi
    Phone: 9857030176

33. Shiv Prasad Adhikari
    Arghakhachi
    Phone: 9847269104
Medicinal & Aromatic Plants

Yuvraj Gyawali
Arghakhachi
Phone: 9857061403

Buldiram Poudel
Arghakhachi
Phone: 9847254796

Gopal Tondon
Arghakhachi
Phone: 9747074324

Leela Mani Ghimire
Arghakhachi
Phone: 9847236162

Deepak Poudel
Arghakhachi
Phone: 9857033438

Shobheshwor Panjade
Arghakhachi
Phone: 9847117447

Shiv Shah
Arghakhachi
Phone: 9847162818

Jhavilal Sonaar
Arghakhachi
Phone: 9857063528

Durga Prasad Poudel
Arghakhachi
Phone: 9844827498

Jeev Nath Khanal
Arghakhachi
Phone: 9847187925

Khem Bahadur
Arghakhachi
Phone: 9847400582

Chhavi Lal Pandey
Arghakhachi
Phone: 9747002316

Netra Prasad Bhushal
Arghakhachi
Phone: 9847109746

Khum Bahadur Jhankri
Sandhikhark -7, Narpani, Arghakhachi
Phone: 9847488970

Pradeep Kumar Thapa
Sandhikhark -7, Narpani, Arghakhachi
Phone: 9847130119

Tara Prasad Shrestha
Bhuanpokhari- 6, Palpa
Phone: 9757099035

Deepak G.C
Hanspur -2, Arghakhachi
Phone: 9747057024

Baburam Gaire
Thada - 3, Arghakhachi
Phone: 9857063286, 9847329902

Himmat Pokhrel
Sidhara, Arghakhachi
Phone: 9847161026

Bhumukhi Allo Udyog
Suresh Parajuli
Murtidhunga VDC, ward no 6, Deaurali
Phone: 026-521148

Chitwan Beekeeping Resource Center
Mr. Dhruva Tara Lamichhane
Bharatpur-7, Krishnapur Chitwan
Phone: 9855058155, 056-524020
dhruva.bee@gmail.com

Gurung Katha Udyog Pvt. Ltd.
Maanpur, Banke
Ph: (+977) 081-521405, 524042, 520667

Nepal Handloom Silk Industry
Swoyambhu Ratna Tuladhar
Kathmandu , ward no 29, Thamel, PO Box 1159
Phone: 01-4257998/4249774
Fax: 01-4261069
tulasilk@mail.com.np

Om Knitting Industries Pvt. Ltd.
Om Knitting Industries Pvt. Ltd.
Kathmandu , ward no 9, Gausala, PO Box 9127
Phone: 01-4495973
Fax: 01-4495973
divine@mos.com.np

Om Shiv Shakti Knitting Industry Pvt. Ltd.
Lali Shekhar (Sita Ram)
Kathmandu, Ward no 29, Thamel
Phone: 01-4480164 / 4269140
Fax: 01-4497853
osski@wlink.com.np

R Craft Centre
Ramji Gupta
Kathmandu , ward no 24, Mahkan Tole
Phone: 01-4227463
Fax: 01-4782493
rcraft@ntc.net.np
Others

Bahumukhi Allo Udyog
Suresh Parajuli
Deaurali, ward no 6 murtidhunga
VDC, Dhankuta
Phone: 977-26-521148

Gurung Kattha Mill Pvt. Ltd.
Kiran Kumar Mehata
Nepalgunj Municipality, ward no 2,
Bageswari
Phone: 081-520667
Ansari Kirana Merchant
Meraj Enterprises

All kinds Of Herbs Export & Import

Md. Yakub Ansari, Meraj Ansari – email: akm.herbsnpj86@gmail.com
Old D.S.P. Road, Nepalgunj-6, (Banke) Nepal | Mobile no. 9858021086, 9848021354, 9815527354
Phone no. 081-521461 | Fax no. 081-521461
Gyan Herbal Products Pvt. Ltd.
MANUFACTURER & EXPORTER
OF HIMALAYAN HERBS, ESSENTIAL OILS & SPICES

Our Products Include

Himalayan Herbs:
- Amla
- Bikh
- Chiraita
- Kaulo
- Kutki
- Manjith
- Pakhanved
- Reetha
- Satarw
- Satuwa
- Timur
- etc.

Raw and Dry Spices:
- Dalchini
- Sonth
- Large Cardamom
- Tejpattra
- etc.

Aromatic Essential Oils:
- Citronella Oil
- Chamomile Oil
- Lemon Grass Oil
- Jatamansi Oil
- Kachur Oil
- Mentha Oil
- Palmarosa Oil
- Valerian Oil
- Sugandh Kokila Oil
- Wintergreen Oil
- etc.

For Trade Enquiries Contact:
Pradeep Kumar Chhajer
General Manager
Khajura Road, Dhamboji, Nepalgunj, Nepal
Phone: 00977-81-520392/521123 Fax: +977-81-522269 Mobile: +977-9858020210/9802524700
Email ID: pradeep@klugargroup.com; trading@klugargroup.com
URL: www.klugargroup.com/www.indiamart.com/gyanherbalproducts

Future is Green, Future is Herbal
we deal in all kinds of natural herbs & spices

Essential oils are manufactured at our own processing unit; Jatamansi Oil, Chamomile Oil, Sugandhwal Oil, Sughandh Kokila Oil, Zanthoxylum Oil, Calamus Oil